





सबल बैंक, सफल सहकार्थ

२२ औं वार्धिक प्रतिवेदन २०७५/८०



आ. व. २०७९/८०



- 2nd Floor Annapurna Arcade II, Durbarmarg, Kathmandu, Nepal
- +977-01-5368719, 01-4269308
- info@mahalaxmibank.com.np
- www.mahalaxmibank.com



महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लि. Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd.

(नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट "ख" वर्गको राष्ट्रियस्तरको इजाजत प्राप्त संस्था)

सबल बैंक, सफल सहकार्य



# OUR PROFILE

Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Limited (MBBL), is one of the largest development banks of Nepal with paid up capital of Rs. 4.17 billion. Strong foundation, clear vision and commitment to move forward have capacitated MBBL to already serve its 29 years in banking sectors, maximizing customer satisfaction and shareholder's value and providing excellent career growth opportunity to staffs. It is leading development bank in providing quality banking services and products with good governance and sound financial result to wide range of customer through its 103 branches and 49 ATMs and 866 staffs. It is being promoted and managed by prominent personalities with good educational and professional background. MBBL has incorporated corporate social responsibility as an integral part of its plan and is being actively involved in uplifting the society and community. The Bank believes in delivering shareholder value in a socially, ethically and environmentally responsible manner.



# Vision

Our Vision is to become "The Most Trusted Bank" to the customers, to the employees, to the stockholders and to the regulators through the process of continuous innovation and improvement, strong corporate governance and professional work culture.



### Mission

Our Mission is to offer safety of deposits & render best services to the customers, build the best place to work with, provide best & perpetual returns to the stockholders with the strict compliance to the regulations.

The Mission will be accomplished by creating four pillars:

- Innovation
- · Improvement
- . Corporate Governance



# **Values**

In achieving our vision to be the most trusted bank, we are committed to upholding our core five values as follows:

- · Customer centric
- · Respecting all forms of diversity
- . Committing towards high level of ethics, governance and professionalism
  - · Focusing towards innovation
- . Being accountable for all our actions

# सञ्चालक समिति (Board of Directors)



#### शैक्षिक योग्यता : स्नातकोत्तर सम्बन्धित संघ संस्थाहरू :

### बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था परिसंघ नेपाल (सिबिफिन) को उपाध्यक्ष ।

- \* सन २००६ देखि २००८ सम्म ग्लोबल आई.एम.ई बैंकको सञ्चालकको रूपमा कार्य अनुभव ।
- \* एन.एल.जि ईन्सुरेन्समा सञ्चालक तथा लेखापरीक्षण समिति संयोजक पदमा रही ४ बर्षको कार्य अनुभव ।
- \* साबिकको मनकामना डेभलपमेण्ट बैंकमा मिति २०६७।४।२१ देखि २०७०।०३।३० सम्म सञ्चालकको कार्य अनुभव ।
- \* साबिकको यती डेभलपमेण्ट बैंकमा मिति २०७१।०२।२९ देखि मिति २०७४।०३।१५ र महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक मा मिति २०७४।०३।१८ देखि हालसम्म सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्षको रूपमा कार्यरत ।

#### शैक्षिक योग्यता : स्नातकोत्तर सम्बन्धित संघ संस्थाहरु :

- \* साबिकको महालक्ष्मी फाईनान्समा मिति २०६९।०१।११ देखि सञ्चालक पदमा नियुक्त भई साबिकको महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक र हालको महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकमा सो मिति देखि हालसम्म सञ्चालकको रूपमा कार्यरत ।
- \* महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकको लेखापरीक्षण समिति, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति तथा सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समितिमा कार्य गरेको अनुभव रहेको ।
- \* सन २०१७ देखि २०१५ रोटरी इन्टरनेशनल डिस्ट्रिक्ट ३२९२ को District Governor रोटरी इन्टरनेशनल डिस्ट्रिक्ट ३२९२ ले २ देश नेपाल र भुटानलाई समेट्छ, जसमा ४,५३३ भन्दा बढी सदस्य र १४३ क्लब आवद्ध छन ।





**दिपक कुमार रौनियार** सञ्चालक

#### शैक्षिक योग्यता : स्नातकोत्तर

#### \* सन २०१४ देखी २०१६ सम्म पावर ट्रांसमिशन कम्पनीको संचालक समितिमा रहि गरेको कार्य अनुभव ।

- \* सन २०१७ देखी २०१८ सम्म अपर तामाकोशी हाइड्रोपावर, विद्युत उत्पादन कम्पनी र बेतन कर्णाली हाइड्रोपावर
- \* सन २००५ देखी २०१२ र २०१७ देखी २०१७ सम्म क्लिन ईनर्जी डेभलपमेन्ट बैंकमा संचालक तथा सन २०१७ देखी २०१९ सम्म नेपाल एस.बि.आई बैंकको संचालकको रूपमा रही कार्य गरेको अनुभव ।
- \* सन २०१२ देखी २०१६ सम्म जल विद्युत लगाानी तथा विकास कम्पनीको प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत पदमा रही कार्य गरेको अनभव ।
- \* सन २०१६ देखी २०१८ सम्म कर्मचारी संचय कोषको कार्यबाहक प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत पदमा रही कार्य गरेको अनुभव ।
- \* मति २०७६। ११। १३ देखि महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकको सञ्चालक तथा लेखापरीक्षण समितिको संयोजकको रूपमा कार्यरत ।

#### शैक्षिक योग्यता : एस.एल.सि. सम्बन्धित संघ संस्थाहरू :

- \* साबिकको महालक्ष्मी फाईनान्समा २०४५।०६।२९ देखि २०७३।०५।१७ सम्म सञ्चालक पदमा कार्यरत, तत् पश्चात साबिकको महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकको सञ्चालक पदमा रहि २०७३।०५।१८ सम्म कार्य गरेको अनुभव ।
- \* हालको महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकमा मिति २०७४।१।२१ देखि हालसम्म सञ्चालक पदमा कार्यरत ।
- महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकको लेखापरीक्षण सिमितिमा विभिन्न अवधीमा कार्य गरेको अनुभव ।





# शैक्षिक योग्यता : स्नातकोत्तर

#### सम्बन्धित संघ संस्थाहरु :

- \* साबिकको मनकामना डेभलपमेण्ट बैंकमा मिति २०६७। १२। १० देखि २०७०। ३। ३० सम्म सञ्चालक पदमा रिह कार्य गरेको अनुभव।
- \* साबिकको रिलायबल फाईनान्स र सिद्धार्थ डेभलपमेण्ट बैंकमा समेत सञ्चालक पदमा रहि कार्य गरेको अनुभव ।
- \* साबिक यती डेभलपमेण्ट बैंकमा मिति २०७०।०३।३१ देखि मिति २०७२।२।३० सम्म र महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकमा मिति २०७४।०३।१८ देखि हालसम्म सञ्चालक साथै जोखिम ब्यवस्थापन समितिको संयोजक पदमा समेत कार्यरत ।

#### शैक्षिक योग्यता : स्नातकोत्तर सम्बन्धित संघ संस्थाहरू :

- \* मिति २०७५। १। २१ देखि हालसम्म महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकको सञ्चालक तथा लेखापरीक्षण समितिको सदस्यको रूपमा कार्यरत रहेको ।
- \* महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकको सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समितिको संयोजक पदमा रही कार्य गरि सकेको ।





**अन्बिका श्रेष्ठ** सञ्चालक

#### शैक्षिक योग्यता : स्नातकोत्तर सम्बन्धित संघ संस्थाहरु :

- २३ वर्ष भन्दा बिंढ समय बिभिन्न बैंक तथा बित्तीय क्षेत्रको प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत सहित बिभिन्न पदमा रहि कार्य गरीसकेको अनभव ।
- सन २०१४ देखी २०१९ को अवधीमा विभिन्न विदेशी संस्थाहरूको नेपालमा रही Consultantant को रूपमा रहि कार्य गरेको अनभव ।
- मिति २०७५।३।२१ देखि बैंकको सञ्चालक पदका कार्यरत रिह कर्मचारी सेवा सुबिधा सिमितिको संयोजकको रूपमा समेत कार्यरत रहेको ।



# उच्च व्यवस्थापन समूह (Senior Management)



बोधराज देवकोटा प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत



दिपेश लक्साल बरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत



ध्रुवराज तिवारी नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत



जलज कुमार अधिकारी सहायक प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत

# विभागिय प्रमुखहरू



संजय कुमार श्रेष्ठ केन्द्रीय कर्जा



सन्तोष कुमार गौतम



संजिव पन्त केन्द्रीय कर्जा प्रशासन



जोखिम ट्यवस्थापन









**शेखर आचार्य** केन्द्रीय संचालन



राजेश लातिष्ठाने सामान्य प्रशासन



**पारस मिण थपलिया** कार्ड तथा ई-बैंकिङ्ग



मानव संसाधन







# प्रदेश प्रमुख





















In the ever-evolving landscape of finance, Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Limited proudly leads the charge in navigating the future digitally. As a visionary financial institution, we recognize the imperative of embracing digital innovation to offer an unparalleled banking experiences.

#### Seamless Banking, Anytime, Anywhere:

Discover the ease of managing all the financial needs from anywhere. Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank's state-of-the-art digital platforms bring banking to the fingertips, whether at home, in the office, or on the move. From mobile banking to online transactions, the Bank have curated a suite of digital services to harmonize dynamic lifestyle.

#### Innovative Solutions for Modern Living:

The future is now, and so are our banking solutions. Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Limited is committed to delivering cutting-edge, tech-driven services that simplify financial life. Stay at the forefront with features like contactless payments, biometric security, and Al-powered financial insights tailored



#### Security You Can Trust:

Financial security is our utmost priority. Rest assured, the Bank's digital platforms are fortified with state-of-the-art security measures. Through advanced encryption technologies and stringent security protocols, we ensure your data is safeguarded, solidifying the trust in the Bank's digital services.

#### Personalized Digital Experiences:

The Bank's digital platforms are crafted to provide personalized experiences, delivering tailored recommendations, insights, and financial tools.

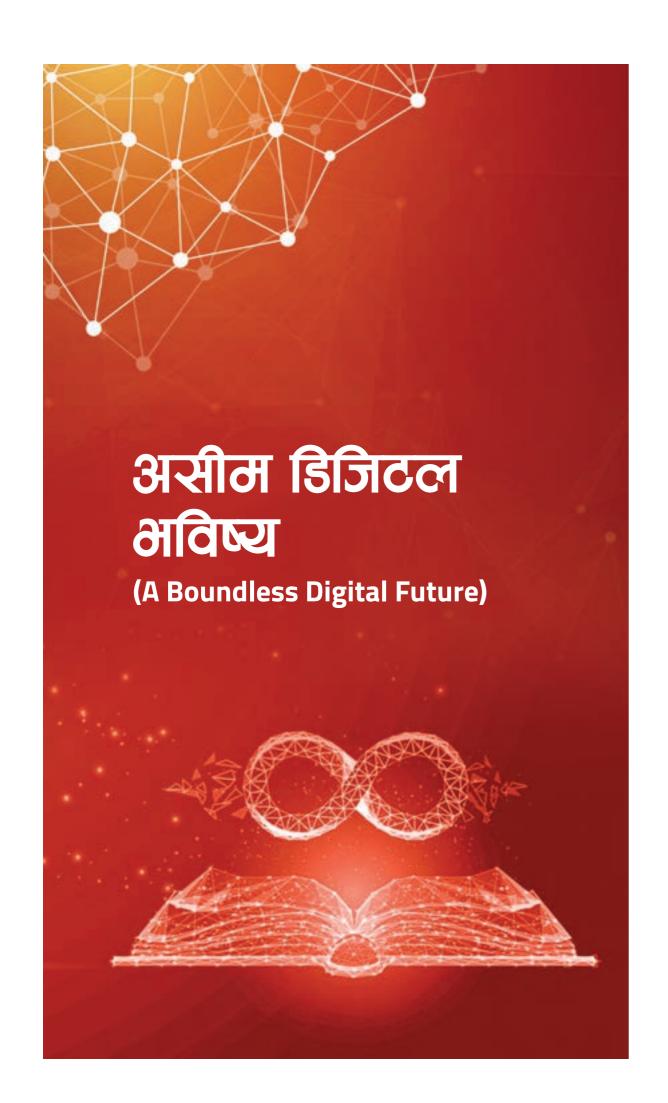
#### Future-Ready Partnerships:

To remain on the cutting edge of digital innovation, the Bank actively engage in partnerships with leading tech firms and fintech startup. This ensures our esteemed customer have access to the latest advancements and future-ready financial solutions.

Join us on this exciting digital journey as we redefine the future of banking together. At Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank, the future is not merely a destination – it's an ongoing, dynamic experience.

Navigate the Future Digitally with Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Limited Start Your Odyssey Today!





# २०८० आषाढ मसान्त सम्मको मुख्य सुचाङ्गहरू:



५३.५२ **अर्व** निक्षेप



8.9© **अर्व** चुक्ता पूंजी



9३.५८ <mark>अर्व</mark> धितोपत्र लगानी



२.२७ **अर्त** जगेडा कोष



89.८९ **अर्व** कर्जा



9.**९५ अर्व** खुद त्याज आम्दानी



०.५७ **अर्व** संचालन मुनाफा



६.८० **लाख** सन्तुष्ट निक्षेप ग्राहक



0.36 <mark>अर्व</mark> खुद मुनाफा



२०.८६ हजार सन्तुष्ट कर्जा ग्राहक



90३ शाखा सञ्जाल



8Q एटिम



९१,५८२ डेबिट कार्ड



88२,९८७ मोबाइल बैकिंड्र

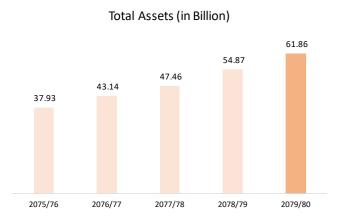


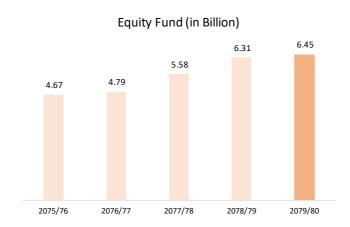
१५,७११ क्युआर सेवा



८६६ कर्मचारी संख्या

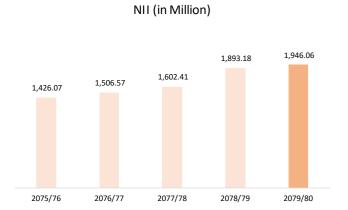
# **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATOR**

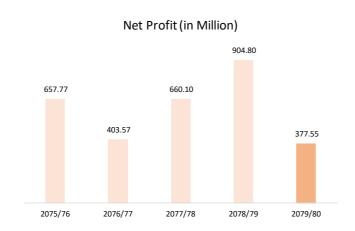


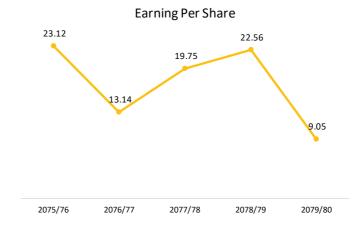


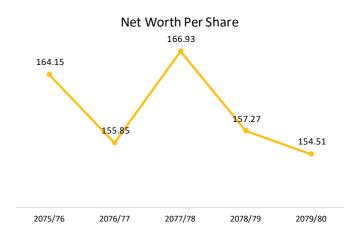


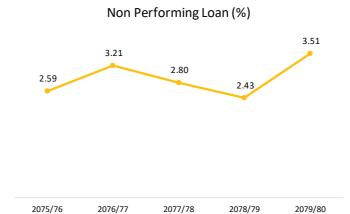


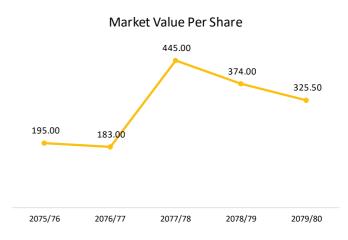


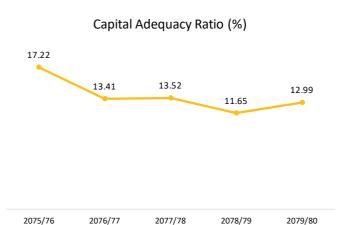


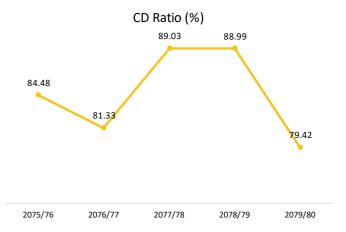












11301	आषाढ १०८०		आषाढ १०७९	
प्रदेश	शाखा संख्या	एटिम संख्या	शाखा संख्या	एटिम संख्या
प्रदेश १	ሂ	8	ሂ	४
प्रदेश २	<b>੧</b> ሂ	૭	<b>੧</b> ሂ	Ę
प्रदेश ३ (बागमति प्रदेश)	३७	<b></b>	३७	<b>੧</b> ሂ
प्रदेश ४(गण्डिक प्रदेश)	9	γ	9	3
प्रदेश ४	१८	90	१८	5
प्रदेश ६ (कर्णील प्रदेश)	२	0	२	0
प्रदेश ७ (सुदुर-पश्चिम प्रदेश)	ঀ७	9	ঀ७	૭
जम्मा	१०३	४९	१०३	४३

विवरण	टिप्पणी
स्टक प्रतिक	MLBL
क्षेत्र	विकास बैंक
शेयर रजिस्ट्रार	सिद्धार्थ क्यापिटल लिमिटेड
जम्मा सुचिकृत शेयर संख्या	४९, ७१३, १⊏६
जम्मा चुक्ता पूँजी	४, १७१, ३१८, ६००
शेयर सुचिकृत मिति	२३ अगस्ट, २०१०

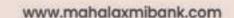
विवरण	3∏.ā. २०७୯/co
अधिकतम मुल्य (रु.)	<i>\$</i> 8 <i>9.</i> 40
न्यूनतम मुल्य (रु.)	२८८.८०
अन्तिम मुल्य (रु.)	३२४.४०
जम्मा कारोबार शेयर संख्या	९,४५६,६४६
जम्मा कारोबार दिन	२३७

#### केन्द्रीय कार्यलय

महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लि. दोश्रो तल्ला, अन्नपूर्ण आर्केड-२ दरबारमार्ग, काठमाडौँ, नेपाल फोन नं: ०१-४३६८७९९ फ्याक्स नं: ०१-४२६९३०८

ईमेलः info@mahalaxmibank.com.np





# YOUR PERFECT TRAVEL COMPANION

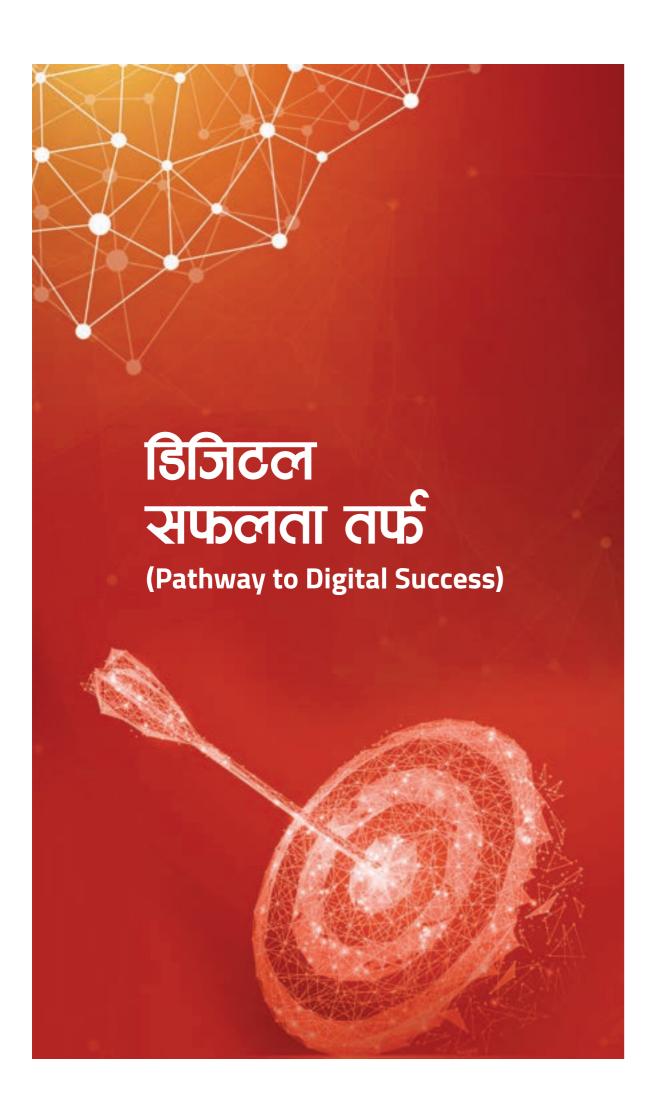
# Make your worldwide transaction Hassle-free and Effortless.

Stay a step ahead with Mahalaxmi Dollar Card!

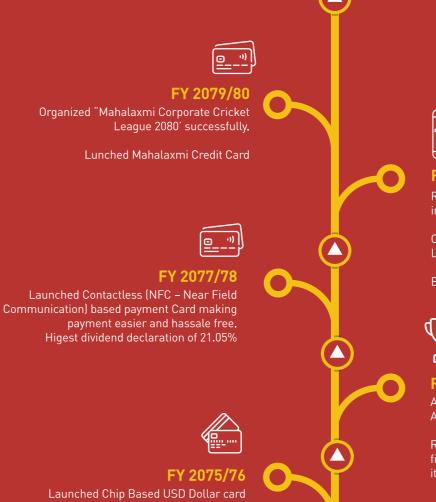




सबल बैंक, सफल सहकार्य



# **Key Achievement**



enhancing the advanced security based

Awarded with 'Best Enterprise' & 'Manager of the Year' by reputed European Business Assembly in UK.

card transaction.



#### FY 2078/79

Revamped its existing mobile banking system into Omnichannel system with BankXP service.

Organized 'Mahalaxmi Corporate Cricket League 2078' successfully.

Balance Sheet size crossed NPR 50 Billions



#### FY 2074/77

Awarded with 'Best Presented Annual Report Award 2018' by ICAN in Nepal.

Received SAFA award in Bangladesh for financial report and the certificate of Merit for its emphasis for corporate governance



#### FY 2074/75

Mega merger 'Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank ltd.' & 'Yeti Development Bank' as "Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank ltd."

becoming a leading and largest bank in national level development bank sector.

# विषय-सूची Table of Contents

पृष्ठ संरुख	शिर्षक
09	प्रोक्सी फारम (प्रतिनिधि पत्र)
03	बाईसौ वार्षिक साधारण सभाको सूचना
30	असार मसान्त १०८० सम्मको मुख्य विवरण तथा सूचनाहरू
00	
90	सञ्चालक समितिको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन
33	संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धी वार्षिक अनुपालना प्रतिवेदन
83	धितोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्काशन नियमावली २०७३ को नियम २६(२) सँग सम्बन्धित थप विवरणहरूः
88	कम्पनी ऐन १०६३ को दफा १०८ उपदफा ८ बमोजिमको अतिरिक्त विवरण
ųş	लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन
Ąc	वितीय विवरण
ફા	प्रमुख लेखा नीतिहरू
90	वितरण योग्य नाफा वा नोक्सान सम्बन्धी विवरण
ec	सुलासा तथा थप जानकारी
998	
996	प्रमुख परिसूचकहरू
૧૨૦	नेपाल राष्ट्र बैकद्वारा वितिय विवरण प्रकाशित गर्न दिइएको स्वीकृति पत्र
વરવ	नेपाल राष्ट्र बैकद्वारा वित्तिय विवरण प्रकाशित गर्न दिइएको निर्देशनको प्रतिउत्तर
વશ્ર	प्रबन्धपत्रमा प्रस्तावित संशोधन/शप नयाँ परिमार्जनको तिन महले विवरण
<b>୩</b> ୧३	टिपोट





# PAY SMARTER, NOT HARDER





Endless payment at your fingertips with Mahalaxmi E-Commerce Card.





सबल बैंक, सफल सहकार्य

### साधारण सभामा आफ्नो प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गर्ने प्रोक्सी फारम (प्रतिनिधि पत्र) (कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा ७९ को उपदफा (३) संग सम्बन्धित)

दरबारमार्ग, काठमाडी ।	
	प : प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरेको बारे ।
महाशय,	
बडा नं बस्ने म/हामी हैं हिसयतबे मिति २०६० साल पौष महिना २६ ग छलफल तथा निर्णयमा सहभागी हुन नसक्ने भए जिस्ला नं बस्ने त्यस बैकका शेयरधनी श्री	
पठाएको छु /छी । प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त भएको व्यक्तिको :	निबेदक
हस्ताधरको नमुना :	दस्तकतः :
शेषरधनी न	नाम :
हितग्राही खाता नं	हेगाना :
मिति:	शेयरधनी न
	हितग्राही बाता नं:
	शेयर संख्या :
	मिति:
इष्टब्यः यो निवेदन साधारण सभा हुनु भन्दा कस्त गरी सक्नुपर्नेख । (रोयरधनी बाहेक अन्य व्यक्तिहरू	गिमा ४८ घण्टा बगावै वैकको रजिष्ट्रई कार्यासय दरबारमार्ग, काठमाण्डीमा दर्ता साई प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गर्न सकिने खैन)
	***************************************
महा	लक्मी विकास बैंक लिमिटेड
	दरबारमार्ग, काठमाढी
	CALLED TO CONTROL OF THE PARTY.
	प्रवेश-पत्र
शेयरधनीको नाम	CALLED TO CONTROL OF THE PARTY.
= 7.00	प्रवेश-पत्र
= 7.00	प्रवेश-पत्र शेयरधनी नं / हितग्राही खाता नं
शेयर प्रमाण पत्र	प्रवेश-पत्र शेयरधनी नं / हितग्राही खाता नं शेयर संख्या
शेयर प्रमाण पव	प्रवेश-पत्र शेयरधनी नं / हितग्राही खाता नं

भ्यः १) शेवरधनीहरू बोर्फेन कार्यो क्रिकेट हरूमा धर्नु हुन बनुरोध छ । २) सभाकक्षमा प्रवेश गर्न यो प्रवेश-पत्र बनिवार्य रूपमा प्रस्तृत गर्नु पर्नेछ ।

**-** (9

# महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लिमिटेडको बाईसौं वार्षिक साधारण सभा बस्ने बारेको सूचना

## आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू,

यस महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लिमिटेडको मिति २०५०/०९/०६ गते शुक्रवार (तदनुसार २२ डिसेम्बर २०२३) बसेको सञ्चालक सिमितिको ४५० औं बैठकको निर्णयानुसार यस विकास बैंकको बाईसौं वार्षिक साधारण सभा निम्न मिति, समय र स्थानमा निम्न बिषयहरू उपर छलफल तथा निर्णय गर्न बस्ने भएकोहुँदा सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूको जानकारी एवं उपस्थितिको लागि हार्दिक अनुरोध गर्दछौं।

#### सभा हुने मिति, समय र स्थान

मिति : २०५० साल पौष महिना २५ गते शनिवार (तद्अनुसार १३ जनवरी, २०२४) ।

समय : विहान १०.०० बजे ।

स्थान : लैनचौर ब्याइकेट, नेपाल स्काउट कम्पाउण्ड, लैनचौर, काठमाडौं ।

#### छलफलका विषयहरू

#### (क) सामान्य प्रस्तावहरू:-

- (१) अध्यक्षज्यूको मन्तब्य सहित बाईसौ बार्षिक साधारण सभा (आ.व.२०७९/०८०) को प्रयोजनका लागि सञ्चालक समितिको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पारीत गर्ने ।
- (२) लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन सिंहतको २०५० साल आषाढ मसान्तको वासलात तथा आ.ब. २०७९/०५० को नाफा नोक्सान हिसाव एबं सोही अवधिको नगद प्रवाह विवरण, नाफा/नोक्सान बाँडफाँड हिसाब, ईिक्वटीमा भएको परिवर्तन लगायत वार्षिक आर्थिक विवरणसँग सम्बद्ध वित्तीय विवरण सिंहतका अनुसूचीहरू पारीत गर्ने ।
- (३) संचालक सिमितिले प्रस्ताव गरे बमोजिम आ.व.२०७९/०८० सम्मको मुनाफा रकमबाट हाल कायम रहेको चुक्ता पूँजी रु.४,१७,१३,९८,६००/- (अक्षरेपी चार अर्व सत्र करोड तेह लाख अठार हजार छ सय मात्र) को ६.४० प्रतिशतले हुन आउने रु.२६,६९,६४,३९०/४० (अक्षरेपी छिब्बस करोड उनान्सत्तरी लाख चौंसिट्ट हजार तिनसय नब्बे र पैसा चालिस मात्र) नगद लाभाँश (लाभाँशमा लाग्ने कर प्रयोजनार्थ समेत) वितरण गर्ने प्रस्ताव पारित गर्ने ।
- (४) बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ को दफा ६३ तथा कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा १११ बमोजिम आर्थिक वर्ष २०८०/०८१ को लागि लेखापरीक्षण गर्न लेखापरीक्षकको नियुक्ति तथा पारिश्रमिक निर्धारण गर्ने । (J.B.Rajbhandary & Dibins, Chartered Accountants) पुनः नियुक्त हुन सक्नु हुनेछ ।
- (५) सञ्चालक समितिको बैठक भत्ता, दैनिक तथा भ्रमण भत्ता लगायतका अन्य सुबिधा बृद्धि गर्ने ।



(3

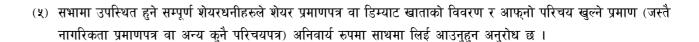
#### (ख) बिशेष प्रस्तावहरू :-

- (१) बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्वन्धी ऐन २०७३ र अन्य प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको पूर्व स्वीकृति लिई विदेशी बैंक वा वित्तीय संस्थालाई रणनीतिक साभ्वेदारको रुपमा भित्र्याउने तथा विदेशी बैंक वा अन्य उपयुक्त संस्थालाई बैंकको शेयर बिक्री वा हस्तान्तरण गर्न सिकने भनी प्रवन्धपत्रको दफा ७(भ) लाई संशोधन/परिमार्जन गर्ने र उक्त संशोधन/ परिमार्जन भएपछि रणनीतिक साभ्वेदार ल्याउनका लागी आवश्यक पर्ने सम्पूर्ण व्यवस्थाको कार्यान्वयन गर्न गराउन बैंकको सञ्चालक समितिलाई अिंदियारी प्रदान गर्ने प्रस्ताव उपर छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने ।
- (२) सञ्चालक सिमितिको बैठक भत्ता, दैनिक तथा भ्रमण भत्ता लगायतका अन्य सुबिधा बृद्धि गर्ने प्रस्ताव पारीत भए पश्चात नियमावलीको नियम २९ (ख) को (१) (२) नियम २९ (घ) को (अ) (आ) मा संशोधन/ परिमार्जन गर्ने ।
- (३) विकास बैंकको प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावलीमा भएको संशोधनको स्वीकृति लिंदा वा अभिलेख गर्दा गराउँदा प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावलीमा संशोधन, परिवर्तन, वा थप/घट गर्न, सो सम्बन्धी कागजात प्रमाणित गर्न, दाखिला गर्न र अभिलेख गराई लिन तथा प्रचलित बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्वन्धी ऐन तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी निर्देशन बमोजिम विकास बैंकको प्रवन्धपत्र तथा नियमावलीमा भाषागत तथा अन्य सुधार गरी अभिलेख गर्नका लागि सञ्चालक समितिलाई अख्तियारी प्रदान गर्ने ।

#### (ग) विविध ।

#### बाईसौ वार्षिक साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य जानकारी

- (१) बाईसौ वार्षिक साधारण सभाको प्रयोजनको लागि मिति २०५०/०९/१९ गते १ दिन यस विकास बैंकको शेयरधनी दर्ता किताब (Book Close) बन्द रहनेछ । नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज लिमिटेडमा मिति २०५०/०९/१५ गतेसम्म कारोवार भई म्याद भित्र यस विकास बैंकको शेयर रिजष्ट्रार सिद्धार्थ क्यापिटल लिमिटेड, नारायणचौर, नक्साल काठमाडौंमा प्राप्त शेयर नामसारीको लिखतको आधारमा शेयरधनी दर्ता किताबमा कायम शेयरधनीहरूले मात्र सो सभामा भाग लिन र आ.व. २०७९/०५० मा वितरण गर्न घोषणा गरिएको नगद लाभाँश पाउन योग्य हुनेछन् ।
- (२) आर्थिक विवरण सिंहतको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/०५० को वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पुस्तिका शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूलाई विकास बैंकको शेयरधनी लगतमा कायम रहेको ठेगानामा पठाईने छ । कुनै कारणबस शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूले समयमा बार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पुस्तिका प्राप्त गर्न नसकेमा यस विकास बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय, दरबारमार्ग, काठमाडौं वा शेयर रिजष्ट्रार सिद्धार्थ क्यापिटल लिमिटेड, नारायणचौर, नक्शालबाट प्राप्त गर्न सक्नुहुनेछ । कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा ५४ को प्रयोजनार्थ संक्षिप्त आर्थिक विवरण शेयरधनीहरूको जानकारीका लागि यसै साथ प्रकाशित गरिएको छ । साथै संक्षिप्त आर्थिक विवरण लगायतका वार्षिक साधारण सभामा पेश हुने प्रस्तावहरू बैंकको website:www.mahalaxmibank.com.np मा हेर्न र डाउनलोड गर्न सिकनेछ।
- (३) सभामा भाग लिनको लागि प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्न चाहनु हुने शेयरधनीहरूले प्रोक्सी फारम भरी सभा सुरू हुने समय भन्दा किन्तिमा ४८ घण्टा अगावै कार्यालय समय भित्र विकास बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालयमा दर्ता गरिसक्नु पर्नेछ । यसरी नियुक्त गरिएको प्रतिनिधि विकास बैंकको शेयरधनी हुनुपर्नेछ । त्यसरी प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरि सकेपछि उक्त प्रतिनिधि बदर गरी अर्को प्रतिनिधि मुकरर गरी सभा शुरू हुने भनी तोकिएको समय भन्दा किन्तमा ४८ घण्टा अगावै विकास बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालयमा कार्यालय समय भित्र दर्ता गरेमा वा आफू स्वयं साधारण सभामा उपस्थित हुन आएमा त्यस्तो शेयरधनीले गरिदिएको अधिल्लो प्रोक्सी स्वतः बदर हुनेछ । प्रतिनिधि मुकरर गर्दा आफ्नो सम्पूर्ण शेयरको प्रतिनिधि एउटै व्यक्तिलाई नियुक्त गर्नुपर्नेछ । कुनै किसिमबाट छुट्याई दिएमा उक्त प्रोक्सी बदर गरिनेछ । यस सम्बन्धमा साधारण सभामा विवाद गर्न पाईने छैन ।
- (४) शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूको सुविधाको लागि हाजिरी पुस्तिका सभा स्थलमा साधारण सभा हुने दिन विहान ९:०० बजेदेखि नै खुल्ला गरिनेछ । साधारण सभामा भाग लिने प्रत्येक शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूले सभा हुने स्थानमा उपस्थित भई उक्त स्थानमा रहेको हाजिरी पुस्तिकामा दस्तखत गर्नुपर्नेछ ।



- (६) संयुक्त रूपमा शेयर ग्रहण गर्ने शेयरधनीहरूको हकमा साभ्वेदारहरूद्वारा नियुक्त साभ्वेदारले वा निजले नियुक्त गरेको प्रतिनिधिले र सो बमोजिम नियुक्त हुन नसकेकोमा शेयरधनीहरूको दर्ता किताबमा नाम ऋमानुसार अघि लेखिएको साभ्वेदारले मात्र सभामा भाग लिन, छलफल गर्न र मतदान गर्न पाउनेछन् ।
- (७) संरक्षक रहनु भएका शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूका तर्फबाट यस विकास बैंकको शेयर लगत किताबमा संरक्षकको रूपमा दर्ता भएका महानुभावहरूले सभामा भाग लिन वा प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्न सक्नुहुनेछ।
- (५) यस विकास बैंकको शेयर खरिद गरेको संगठित संस्था वा कम्पनीले यस विकास बैकको कुनै अर्को शेयरधनीलाई प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) मुकरर गर्ना सक्नेछन् । प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) मुकरर नगरिएको अवस्थामा त्यस्तो संगठित संस्था वा कम्पनीले मनोनित गरेको प्रतिनिधिले शेयरवालाको हैसियतले सभामा भाग लिन र मतदान गर्न सक्नेछन् ।
- (९) साधारण सभाको काम कारवाहीहरू कम्पनी ऐन २०६३, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन २०७३ र बैंकको प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावली बमोजिम हुनेछ ।
- (१०) छलफलका बिषयहरू मध्ये विविध शिर्षक अन्तर्गत कुनै प्रस्ताब भएमा छलफल गर्न ईच्छुक शेयरधनीहरूले सभा हुनु भन्दा ७ (सात) दिन अगावै छलफलको बिषयको जानकारी कम्पनी सचिव मार्फत सञ्चालक समितिका अध्यक्षलाई लिखित रूपमा दिनुपर्नेछ ।
- (११) शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले ब्यक्त गर्नु भएका जिज्ञासा, मन्तब्य वा प्रश्नहरुको सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट सामुहिक रुपले वा सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्ष वा अध्यक्षले तोकेको ब्यक्तिले जवाफ दिनसक्नु हुनेछ ।
- (१२) सभाको सुरक्षाका कारण सभाको सुरक्षाका लागि खटिएका सुरक्षाकर्मीहरूले शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु लगायत सभाकक्षमा प्रवेश गर्ने ब्यक्तिको भोला, व्याग र शरीर जाँच गर्न सक्नेछन्।
- (१३) साधारण सभा सम्वन्धी थप जानकारी आवश्यक भएमा यस विकास बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालयको फोन ५३६८७१९, ५३२३८०८ वा मो.नं. ९८४३६९३६२८ मा कार्यालय समय भित्र विकास बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय अन्नपूर्ण आर्केड-२, दरबारमार्ग, काठमाडौं वा यस बैंकको शेयर रजिष्ट्रार सिद्धार्थ क्यापिटल लिमिटेड, नारायणचौर, नक्साल, काठमाडौंमा सम्पर्क गर्न सिकनेछ ।

सञ्चालक समितिको निर्णयानुसार
(क्रम्पनी सचिव)



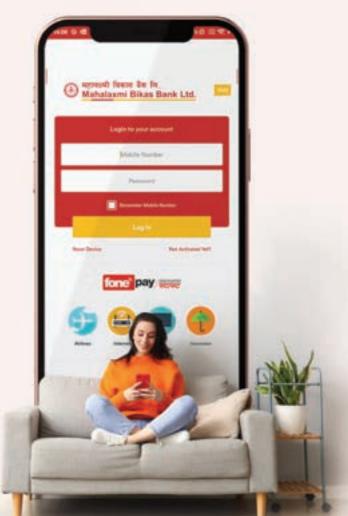
# असार मसान्त २०८० सम्मको मुरुय विवरण तथा सुचाङ्कहरू

कम्पनीको प्रकार	पब्लिक लिमिटेड कम्पनी
रजिष्ट्रर्ड कार्यालय	अन्नपूर्ण आर्केड-२ दरबारमार्ग, काठमाडौं
कम्पनी रजिष्ट्रारको कार्यालयमा दर्ता भएको मिति, दर्ता नं	२०५६/०९/०७, १०५४३५-०५६/०५७
नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट कारोबार स्वीकृति प्राप्त मिति	२०५८/०२/१७
कारोबार शुरु भएको मिति	२०५८/०३/०५
कार्य क्षेत्र	राष्ट्रियस्तर
शाखा सञ्जाल संख्या	१०३ (२१ काठमाडौं उपत्यका भित्र)
कुल कर्मचारी संख्या	द६६
शेयर सुचिकरण मिति	२०६७/०४/०७
	अधिकृत पूँजी रु. ५,०००,०००,०००/-
पूँजी संरचना	जारी पूँजी रु. ४,१७१,३१८,६००/-
	चुक्ता पूँजी रु. ४,१७१,३१८,६००/-
प्रस्तावित नगद लाभाँश (६.४० प्रतिशत लाभाँशमा लाग्ने कर सहित)	<b>रु. २६६,९६४,३९०.४०/</b> –
नेटवर्थ	<i>स्. ६,४४५,०९८,८९</i> ५−
नेटवर्थ प्रति शेयर	रु. १४४.४१
शेयर संरचना	संस्थापक ५१ प्रतिशत
	सर्वसाधारण ४९ प्रतिशत
शेयर धनीको संख्या	६९५ संस्थापक, ७६,२८३ सर्वसाधारण
कुल निक्षेप	रु. ४३,४१९,२६९,४८४/-
कुल कर्जा तथा सापटि	रु. ४९,८०९,२१६,५०६/–
खुद नाफा	रु. ३७७,६५४,९२८∕−
प्रति शेयर आम्दानी	80X
बचतकर्ता संख्या	६८०,४३३
ऋणी संख्या	२०,४६०
पूँजीकोष पर्याप्तता	9२.९९%
कर्जा तथा निक्षेप अनुपात (CD Ratio)	<b>ড</b> ন্, १२%
निष्कृय कर्जा र कुल कर्जा अनुपात	₹. <b>४</b> 9%
तरलता अनुपात	₹ <b>&amp;</b> . <b>₹</b> &%
ब्याजदर अन्तर	8.4%









# **BANKING.... ANYTIME**

# Mahalaxmi Mobile Banking

bank in the most convenient way

Scan & Pay | Insurance Payment
Utility Bills | Send or Receive Money







# अध्यक्षज्यको मन्तब्य



आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू,

यस महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लिमिटेडको २२ औ वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थित हुनुभएका आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु, सञ्चालकहरु, नियमनकारी निकायका प्रतिनिधिहरु, बैंकका वाह्रय तथा आन्तरीक लेखापरीक्षक, बैंकका प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत तथा बैंकमा कार्यरत कर्मचारीहरु, पत्रकार बन्धुहरु लगायत उपस्थित सम्पुर्ण महानुभावहरुमा बैंक संचालक समिति तथा मेरो ब्यक्तिगत तर्फबाट यहाँहरू सबैलाई यस गरिमामय सभामा हार्दिक स्वागत तथा अभिवादन ब्यक्त गर्दे समग्र बजारमा देखिएको उतार चढावका वावजुद पनि यहाँहरुको सहयोग र सदभावका कारण बैंक निरन्तर प्रगति गर्दे अधि बढी रहेको प्रति बैंकको शेयरधनीहरुलाई धन्यबाद दिन चाहन्छ ।

बैंकले व्यावसाय बृद्धि संगै संस्थागत शुशासन, आन्तरीक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली सुदृढ गर्दै समग्र रुपमा बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा देखिने जोखिम व्यवस्थापनलाई न्यूनीकरण गर्ने तर्फ बिशेष ध्यान दिई कार्य अगाडी बढाईरहेको छ । बैंकले सामाजिक उत्तरदायीत्व अन्तर्गत समाजसंग जोडिएर काम गर्ने र समुदायहरूको दिगो आर्थिक र सामाजिक विकासको प्रवर्द्धन र उत्थानमा अग्रसर हुने नितिलाई प्राथमिकतामा राखी बैंकको शाखाहरूबाट बिभिन्न कार्यक्रमहरू सञ्चालन गर्दै आइरहेकोमा यसलाई निरन्तरता दिईनेछ ।

ग्राहकको सन्तुष्टी नै कुनै पिन व्यवसायीक संस्थाको सफलता हो भन्ने कुरालाई मनन् गर्दे बैंकिङ्ग सेवालाई सबल तथा आधुनिकीकरण बनाउन Digital Transformation योजनालाई स्वीकृत गरि कार्ययोजना अगाडि बढाईएको छ । आजको बैंकिङ्ग ३६५ दिन र २४ सै घण्टा डिजिटल माध्यमबाट संचालन हुने हुँदा बैंकले सो कुरालाई आत्मसात् गर्दे ग्राहकको सेवामा निरन्तर जुटिरहेको छ । सूचना प्रविधि

ने आधुनिक बैंकिङ्गको आधारिशला तथा ग्राहक वर्गहरुको सन्तुष्टिको मुख्य आधार भएको कुरालाई मनन् गर्दे सूचना प्रविधिलाई सबल र विश्वसनीय बनाउनका लागि आवश्यक निति तर्जुमा गरि सूचना प्रबिधि, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन र कर्मचारी व्यवस्थापनलाई सुदृढिकरण गर्दे लगिएको छ । यसै सन्दर्भमा बैंकले आफ्ना ग्राहकहरुलाई क्रेडिट कार्डको सेवा समेत सुरु गरेको व्यहोरा जानकारी गराउन चाहान्छु ।

सरकारी राजश्वमा किम, ने.रा.बैंकको कर्जा लगानी सम्बन्धी निति तथा कडाईका कारण आर्थिक क्रियाकलापहरु प्रभावीत भै व्यवसाय विस्तारमा किम देखिएका कारण शाखा बिस्तारको कार्य यस आ.व.मा स्थिगत गरिएको भएतापनि आर्थिक क्रियाकलापहरु बृद्धि हुदै गएमा शाखा विस्तारको कार्यलाई निरन्तरता दिईने ब्यहोरा जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छु । बैंकले प्रदेशगत स्तरमा आफ्नो सेवालाई बिस्तार गर्न ६ स्थान ईटहरी, बीरगंज, नारायणगढ, काठमाडौ, पोखरा, भैरहवा, नेपालगञ्ज, धनगढीमा प्रदेश कार्यालयहरु स्थापना गरि सञ्चालनमा रहेको ब्यहोरा जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छ ।

भिष्यमा बैंकलाई अभ उच्चस्थान दिलाउन र संस्थागत अनुपालना (Corporate Governance) को सुदृष्टिकरण आजको हाम्रो प्रमुख आवश्यकता रहेको तथ्यलाई मनन् गर्दै विदेशी बैंकको अनुभवबाट फाईदा लिई बैंकलाई थप प्रतिस्पर्धी तथा सबल बनाउने सन्दर्भमा उपयुक्त बिदेशी बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थालाई रणनितिक साभ्वेदारका रूपमा प्रबेश गराउन आवश्यक तयारीका लागि २१ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभाबाट प्रस्ताव स्वीकृत भएको र त्यसलाई निरन्तरता दिदै यस २२ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा समेत सो प्रस्ताव पेश भएको ब्यहोरा शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छ ।

स्वस्थ र सवल कर्मचारी भएमा मात्र बैंकको कार्यलाई गतिशिलता प्रदान गर्न सिकन्छ भन्ने मान्यतालाई मध्यनजर गर्दै बैंकले Mahalaxmi Fitness Challenge Guideline स्वीकृत गरि कार्यान्वयनमा आईसकेकोले आगामी दिनहरुमा निरन्तर रुपमा कार्यक्रम सञ्चालन हुने जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छु।

यसै सन्दर्भमा बैंकले २९ औं वार्षिकोत्सवको उपलक्ष्यमा मिति २०६० जेष्ठ २० गते देखि २२ गतेसम्म बलपार्क, स्पोर्टस ईभेण्टस एकेडेमी ईमाडोल, लितपुरमा महालक्ष्मी कर्पोरेट क्रिकेट लिग (Season 2) को कार्यक्रम सञ्चालन गरेको र सो कार्यक्रममा १६ वटा बैंक, वित्तीय संस्थाहरुको सहभागीता रहेको थियो । बिजेता र सहभागीलाई २०६० जेष्ठ २४ गते Silver Oak Banquet and Event Center गैहिधारा, काठमाडौंमा आयोजित एक कार्यक्रमका बिच पुरस्कार बितरण समारोह सम्पन्न भएको थियो ।

उत्कृष्ट र विश्वासिलो विकास बैंक बन्ने उद्देश्यका साथै "सबल बैंक सफल सहकार्य" भन्ने नारालाई चरितार्थ गर्न बैंकले व्यवसाय बृद्धि, मानव संशाधनको विकास तथा आधुनिकिकरण, कर्मचारीहरुको बृत्ति विकास तथा तालीम, संस्थागत सुशासन, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन, निति तथा कार्याबिधिको पूर्ण परिपालना, ब्रान्डिङ्गमा जोड, अन्य संस्थाहरु संगको सहकार्य, लगायतका बिषयहरु समेटि ४ बर्षे रणनितिक योजना स्वीकृत गरी कार्य अगाडी बढाई सिकएको ब्यहोरा अवगत गराउन चाहन्छु ।

यस बैंकले आ.व.२०७९/०६० सम्मको मुनाफा रकमबाट हाल कायम रहेको चुक्ता पूँजी रु.४,१७,१३,१६,६००/- (चार अरब सत्र करोड तेह लाख अठार हजार छ सय मात्र) को ६.४० प्रतिशतले हुन आउने रु.२६,६९,६४,३९०/४० (अक्षरेपी छब्बीस करोड उनान्सत्तरी लाख चौसट्टी हजार तिन सय नब्बे र पैसा चालीस मात्र) नगद लाभाँश (लाभाँशमा लाग्ने कर प्रयोजनार्थ समेत) वितरण गर्ने प्रस्ताव यसै वार्षिक साधारण सभामा पेश गरेका छौ । आर्थिक गतिबिधिमा आएको संकुचनबाट व्यवसाय बृद्धिमा किम, ब्याज बृद्धि, कर्जा जोखिम व्यवस्थापनका लागि प्रोभिजिनिङ्गमा बृद्धि भएको समेतको कारणले गत बर्षको तुलनामा लाभाँशमा किम आएको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछ ।

बैंकको पूँजीकोष समेतलाई मध्यनजर गर्दै प्रति ऋणपत्र अंकित मुल्य रु.१,०००/- को १० लाख कित्ता बराबरको कुल रकम रु.१,००,००,००,०००/-(अक्षरेपी एक अरब) को "महालक्ष्मी डिबेन्चर २०५९" जारी गरिसिकएको ब्यहोरा जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छ ।

कार्यालय प्रयोजनका लागि बैंकको ज्ञानेश्वर स्थित जग्गामा भवन बनाउने प्रक्याको लागि प्राबिधिक अध्ययन लगायत नक्सा डिजाईनको कार्य सम्पन्न भै नक्सा पास स्वीकृतिको चरणमा रहेको ब्यहोरा आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूमा जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छु ।

आगामी दिनहरुमा प्राप्त अवसरहरुलाई सिंह तरिकाले उपयोग गर्दें ग्राहकहरुको सन्तुष्टि एवं लगानीको उचित प्रतिफल प्रदान गर्न आफ्ना कियाकलापहरु लाई बिशिष्टीकरण गर्दें अभ बिंढ सक्षमताका साथ गुणस्तरीय बित्तीय सेवा प्रदान गर्ने प्रण गर्दछु । जस्तोसुकै प्रतिकुल परिस्थितिको सामना गर्न सक्ने किसिमको तयारी गर्न कुनै कसर बाँकी नराख्ने प्रतिबद्धता ब्यक्त गर्दछ ।

सिमक्षा वर्ष २०७१/०५० मा सरकारी वित्त स्थितिमा परेको दबाब, आर्थिक गितविधिमा आएको शिथिलता र उच्च मूल्य वृद्धि दर लगायतका कारणहरूले समग्र क्षेत्रहरूमा किम आई कर्जा बिस्तारमा असर पर्न गएको छ । अर्को तर्फ मुलतः विप्रेषण आयमा बृद्धि भएको कारणबाट तरलतामा बृद्धि भएको छ । तुलनात्मक रूपमा ब्याज खर्च बृद्धि भई बैंकको आम्दानीमा संकुचन आएको छ । यस बाट कर्जा लगानी र निक्षेप परिचालनमा केहि असन्तुलनको स्थिति देखापरेको छ । समग्र व्यवसायको वृद्धिमा कमी देखिएको छ र बैिकङ्ग प्रणालीको निष्कृय कर्जा अनुपात केही बढेको छ । आन्तरिक कारणहरूले समेत अर्थतन्त्रमा परेको प्रभावका कारण नेपालको अर्थतन्त्रमा समेत यसले प्रत्यक्ष अप्रत्यक्ष रूपमा प्रभाव पारेको छ । फलस्वरूप आर्थिक गितिबिधिमा समेत सुस्तता आएको छ । तथापी यसलाई सिह ढंगले व्यवस्थापन गर्दे लैजान बैंक व्यवस्थापन सक्षम रहेको यहाँहरूलाई विश्वास दिलाउन चाहन्छ ।

ने.रा.बैंकको ब्याजदर अन्तर घटाउने नीतिको कारण समेतले आम्दानीमा केहि संकुचन आएको कारण अत्यावश्यक बाहेक हामीले सम्भव भएसम्म खर्चहरु घटाउने नीति अवलम्बन गरेका छौं। खर्च र पूँजी दुवैको व्यवस्थापनमा कुशलता कायम गरेका कारण बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा रहेको तिव्र प्रतिस्पर्धाका बिच पनि यस बैंकले वित्तीय क्षेत्रमा आफ्नो सफल तथा फरक पहिचानलाई निरन्तरता दिन सक्षम रहेको यहाँहरुलाई विदितै छ ।

किसलो मौद्रीक नितिका कारण कर्जाको मागमा सँकुचन आउनुको साथै बैंकको गैह ब्याज आम्दानीमा कमी देखिएको छ भने ब्याज आम्दानीको ठूलो रकम असुली हुन सकेको छैन । बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रको निष्कृय कर्जा बद्धन गई बैंकहरुमा जोखिमको तह बढेको अवस्था देखिएको छ । आर्थिक क्रियाकलापहरु प्रभावित हुन गएकाले यस बैंकको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/६० को कार्य सम्पादनमा अपेक्षाकृत नितजा आउन नसकेको अवस्था रहेतापिन यस चुनौतिलाई न्युनिकरण गर्न बैंक प्रयासरत रहेको छ ।

यस आर्थिक बर्षमा आशातीत व्यवसाय बृद्धि हुन नसकेतापिन यस बैंकको सबै आधारभुत सुचकांकहरू सबल रहेको तथा "To Be The Most Trusted Bank" भन्ने हाम्रो Vision प्राप्तिको दिशामा बैंक अघि बढिरहेको जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छु ।

बैंकले हालसम्म हासिल गरेका उपलब्धिहरू तथा गतिविधिहरूका बारेमा संचालक समितिको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको ब्यहोरा आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूमा जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छौं।

केन्द्रीय बैंकबाट प्राप्त निर्देशनको पूर्ण परिपालना गर्ने प्रतिबद्धता ब्यक्त गर्दै केन्द्रीय बैंकको सक्षम सुपरिवेक्षणका लागि हार्दिक कृतज्ञता ब्यक्त गर्दछौं।

अन्तमा, यस २२ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थित शेयरधनीज्यूहरु एवं अतिथिज्यूहरुप्रति हार्दिक कृतज्ञता व्यक्त गर्दै यहाँहरुबाट प्राप्त निरन्तर सहयोग तथा सद्भावका लागि आभार प्रकट गर्दछु । यस बैंकलाई प्रगति र सफलतातिर लैजान प्रत्यक्ष वा अप्रत्यक्ष रुपले सहयोग तथा सुभाव दिने शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू, बैंक सञ्चालक सिमितिका सदस्यहरु, ग्राहकहरू, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, अन्य नियमनकारी निकायहरु कम्पनी रिजष्ट्रारको कार्यालय, नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज लिमिटेड,नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड तथा विभिन्न संघसंस्थाहरू, लेखापरीक्षक, बैंकका सम्पूर्ण कर्मचारीहरू एवं समस्त शुभेच्छुकहरूप्रति आभार व्यक्त गर्दे आगामी दिनहरूमा पनि सदाभैं यहाँहरूको सहयोग र शुभेच्छा प्राप्त भइरहने विश्वास लिएको छु । बैंकको सेवा र कार्य सम्पादनको स्तरलाई अभ माथि उकास्दै आगामी दिनहरूमा हाम्रा आदरणीय ग्राहक महानुभावहरू, शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू र सरोकारवालाहरूलाई अभै बढी सेवा प्रदान गर्ने अवसर पाउने छ भन्ने आशा लिएको छु ।

वार्षिक साधारणसभामा यहाँहरुलाई पुनःस्वागत गर्दै सबैको उत्तरोत्तर उन्नति र प्रगतिको कामना गर्दछु ।

धन्यवाद

राजेश 3पाध्याय अध्यक्ष - सञ्चालक समिति महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लि.



\_ \

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०५९/८०

# महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लि.को बाईसौ वार्षिक साधारण सभामा प्रस्तुत सञ्चालक समितिको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन

आ.व. २०७९/८०

#### आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू,

यस महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लिमिटेडको बाईसौं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा हाम्रो न्यानो आतिष्यता स्वीकार गरी उपस्थित हुनुभएका आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु, नियमनकारी निकायबाट पाल्नु भएका प्रतिनिधीहरु तथा उपस्थित सम्पूर्ण महानुभावहरुलाई सञ्चालक सिमितिको तर्फबाट हार्दिक स्वागत गर्न चाहन्छौं । विश्व अथर्तन्त्र कोरोना महामारी पिछको प्रतिकूल परिस्थिति तथा पिश्चिमी देश रुस तथा युक्रेनबीचको द्वन्दमा जुध्नु परेको अवस्था रहेको छ । यसले विश्व अर्थतन्त्रको साथै नेपालको अर्थतन्त्र समेत प्रभावमा परेको छ। यस सम्मानित सभामा सञ्चालक सिमितिको तर्फबाट आर्थिक तथा बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रको परिसूचक प्रस्तुत गर्दै बैंकको गत आर्थिक वर्षको कार्यको समीक्षा तथा भावी कार्यकमहरू प्रस्तुत गर्देषु ।

#### १. अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परिदृष्य

गत केही समय यता रूस र युक्रेनबीच जारी युद्धको कारण विश्वव्यापी रूपमा आर्थिक गतिविधिहरू प्रभावित भएका छन् । पेट्रोलियम पदार्थ र खाद्य वस्तुको मूल्यमा उल्लेख्य वृद्धि भएको छ । विश्व व्यापार गतिविधि तथा पूँजी प्रवाह प्रभावित भएको छ । यसले गर्दा कोभिडबाट प्रभावित भई पुनरुत्थान हुन लागेको विश्व अर्थतन्त्रमा थप चुनौती थिपएको छ । विश्व अर्थतन्त्रमा आएको परिवर्तनको प्रत्यक्ष र अप्रत्यक्ष प्रभाव नेपाली अर्थतन्त्रमा पनि परेको छ ।

नेपालको सन्दर्भमा पिन मूल्य एवम् बाह्य क्षेत्र स्थायित्वमा देखिएको दबाब र लगानीयोग्य साधनको परिचालनमा आएको कठिनाई, तथा सरकारी खर्चमा किम जस्ता कारण अर्थतन्त्रको पुनरुत्थानसँगै उच्च आर्थिक वृद्धिदर हासिल गर्ने दिशामा चुनौती सुजना भएको छ । यसको प्रत्यक्ष असर नेपालको आर्थिक बृद्धिदर, महङ्गी नियन्त्रण, आर्थिक स्थायित्व, विकास निर्माण, रोजगार सुजना, पूँजी परिचालन र सर्वसाधारणको दैनिक जीवनयापनमा पर्ने देखिन्छ ।

अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय मुद्रा कोषको जुलाई २०२३ को प्रकाशित आर्थिक सर्वेक्षण प्रतिवेदन अनुसार,सन् २०२२ मा ३.४ प्रतिशतले विस्तार भएको विश्व अर्थतन्त्रको वृद्धिदर सन् २०२३ मा २.५ प्रतिशतमा सीमित हुने देखिएको छ । विकिसत अर्थतन्त्रको वृद्धिदर अधिल्लो वर्षको २.७ प्रतिशतको तुलनामा सन् २०२३ मा १.३ प्रतिशतमा सीमित हुने र उदीयमान तथा विकासशील अर्थतन्त्रको वृद्धिदर अधिल्लो वर्षको २.५ प्रतिशतको तुलनामा सन् २०२३ मा ४.५ प्रतिशतमा सीमित हुने कोषको प्रक्षेपण छ ।

रिसया र युक्रेन बीचको चिलरहेको युद्धले पिन विश्व अर्थतन्त्रमा असर गरेको छ । इजरायल र प्यालेसटाइन बीचको संघर्षले पिन आर्थिक मन्दीमा योगदान गरेको छ। यसकै परिणामस्वरूप विश्व व्यापार र लगानीमा कमी आएको छ जसले गर्दा आर्थिक वृद्धिमा गिरावट आएको छ।

विगत एक दशकमा विकसित मुलुकहरूको औषत मुद्रास्फीति ५.७ प्रतिशत रहेकोमा सन् २०२३ मा ३.० प्रतिशत पुग्ने अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय मुद्रा कोषको प्रक्षेपण छ । यसैगरी उदीयमान तथा विकासशील मुलुकहरूमा विगत एक दशकको औषत मुद्रास्फीति ८.७ प्रतिशत रहेकोमा सन् २०२३ मा ९.० प्रतिशत पुग्ने कोषको प्रक्षेपण छ ।



90

#### २. मुलुकको समष्टिगत आर्थिक तथा बैकिङ्ग क्षेत्रका परिसूचकहरू

#### २.१ कुल गार्हस्थ्य उत्पादन

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० मा कुल गार्हस्थ्य उत्पादन वृद्धिदर १.८६ प्रतिशत रहेको केन्द्रीय तथ्याङ्क विभागको प्रारम्भिक अनुमान रहेको छ । अधिल्लो आर्थिक वर्ष यस्तो वृद्धिदर ५.८४ प्रतिशत रहेको थियो । समीक्षा वर्षमा कृषि क्षेत्रको उत्पादन २.७३ प्रतिशत, उद्योग क्षेत्रको ०.५९ प्रतिशत तथा सेवा क्षेत्रको २.३३ प्रतिशत वृद्धि रहने अनुमान छ । अधिल्लो वर्ष कृषि, उद्योग तथा सेवा क्षेत्रको उत्पादन कमशः २.३० प्रतिशत, १०.१९ प्रतिशत र ५.९३ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको थियो । समीक्षा वर्षमा औद्योगिक क्षेत्रको उत्पादन १३.४५ प्रतिशत, सेवा क्षेत्रको उत्पादन ६२.४३ प्रतिशत र कृषि क्षेत्रको उत्पादन २४.१२ प्रतिशत रहेको छ । अधिल्लो वर्षमा औद्योगिक क्षेत्रको उत्पादन १४.२९ प्रतिशत, सेवा क्षेत्रको उत्पादन ६१.७६ प्रतिशत र कृषि क्षेत्रको उत्पादन २३.९५ प्रतिशत रहेको छ ।

#### २.२ वैदेशिक व्यापार

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० मा कुल वस्तु निर्यातमा २१.४ प्रतिशतले कमी आई रु. १४७ अर्ब १४ करोड कायम भएको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो निर्यात ४१.७ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको थियो । समीक्षा वर्षमा भारततर्फ भएको निर्यात ३१.३ प्रतिशतले घटेको छ भने चीन तथा अन्य मुलुकतर्फ भएको निर्यात क्रमशः ११८.३ प्रतिशत र १०.७ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको छ । वस्तुगत आधारमा जिंक शिट, पार्टिकल बोर्ड, अलैंची, किनी गलैंचा, पोलिष्टर धागो लगायतका वस्तुको निर्यात बढेको छ भने सोयाविन तेल, पाम तेल, पिना, लत्ताकपडा, सुन चाादीका सामान तथा गरगहना लगायतका वस्तुको निर्यात घटेको छ ।

समीक्षा वर्ष २०७९/८० मा कुल वस्तु आयातमा १६.१ प्रतिशतले कमी आई रु. १,६११ अर्ब ७३ करोड कायम भएको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो आयात २४.७ प्रतिशतले बढेको थियो । समीक्षा वर्षमा भारतबाट भएको आयात १४.४ प्रतिशत, चीनबाट भएको आयात १४.९ प्रतिशत र अन्य मुलुकबाट भएको आयात २०.७ प्रतिशतले घटेको छ । समीक्षा वर्षमा वस्तुगत आधारमा स्पोन्ज आइरन, रासायिनक मल, अन्य स्टेसनरी सामान, अलकत्रा, कागज लगायतका वस्तुको आयात बढेको छ भने सवारी साधन तथा स्पेयर पार्टस, एम.एस.विलेट, औषि, पेट्रोलियम पदार्थ, कच्चा भट्मासको तेल लगायतका वस्तुको आयात घटेको छ ।

समीक्षा वर्षमा कुल वस्तु व्यापार घाटा १५.५ प्रतिशतले कमी आई रु. १,४५४ अर्ब ४९ करोड कायम भएको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो घाटा २३ प्रतिशतले बढेको थियो । समीक्षा वर्षमा निर्यात-आयात अनुपात ९.७ प्रतिशत रहेको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो अनुपात १०.४ प्रतिशत रहेको थियो ।

#### २.३ चालु खाता

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० मा चालु खाता रु.७२ अर्ब १६ करोडले घाटामा रहेको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष चालु खाता रु.६२३ अर्ब ३८ करोडले घाटामा रहेको थियो । अमेरिकी डलरमा अघिल्लो वर्ष रु.४ अर्ब १७ करोडले घाटामा रहेको चालु खाता समीक्षा वर्षमा रु.४४ करोड ७१ लाखले घाटामा रहेको छ ।

समीक्षा वर्षमा पूँजीगत लगानी २४.५ प्रतिशतले कमी आई रु.७ अर्ब ५४ करोड रहेको छ भने खुद प्रत्यक्ष वैदेशिक लगानी रु.५ अर्ब ९६ करोड कायम भएको छ । अधिल्लो वर्ष पूँजीगत लगानी रु.९ अर्ब ९९ करोड र खुद प्रत्यक्ष वैदेशिक लगानी रु.१८ अर्ब १६ करोड रहेको थियो ।

#### २.४ शोधनान्तरको स्थिति

समीक्षा वर्षमा शोधनान्तर स्थिति रु.२९० अर्ब ५२ करोडले बचतमा रहेको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष शोधनान्तर स्थिति रु.२४४ अर्ब २६ करोडले घाटामा रहेको थियो । अमेरिकी डलरमा अघिल्लो वर्ष २ अर्ब १४ करोडले घाटामा रहेको शोधनान्तर स्थिति समीक्षा वर्षमा २ अर्ब २१ करोडले बचतमा रहेको छ ।

#### २.५ विप्रेषणको स्थिति

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/५० मा विप्रेषण आप्रवाह २१.२ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु.१२२० अर्ब ४६ करोड पुगेको छ । अधिल्लो वर्ष विप्रेषण आप्रवाह ४.५ प्रतिशतले बढेको थियो । अमेरिकी डलरमा विप्रेषण आप्रवाह १२.१ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई ९ अर्ब ३३ करोड पुगेको छ । अधिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो आप्रवाह २.२ प्रतिशतले बढेको थियो ।

#### २.६ वैदेशिक रोजगारको स्थिति

समीक्षा वर्षमा वैदेशिक रोजगारीका लागि अन्तिम श्रम स्वीकृति (संस्थागत तथा व्यक्तिगत) लिने नेपालीको संख्या ४०.३ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई ४९७,७०४ पुगेको छ । अधिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो संख्या ३९२.० प्रतिशतले बढेको थियो । त्यसैगरी, वैदेशिक रोजगारीका लागि पुन: श्रम स्वीकृति लिने नेपालीको संख्या समीक्षा वर्षमा १.८ प्रतिशतले कमी आई २७७,२७२ पुगेको छ । अधिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो संख्या १९८.५ प्रतिशतले बढेको थियो ।

#### २.७ ब्याजदर

२०७९ आषाढमा ९१-दिने ट्रेजरी बिलको भारित औसत ब्याजदर १०.६६ प्रतिशत रहेकोमा २०५० आषाढमा ६.३५ प्रतिशत रहेको छ । वाणिज्य बैंकहरूबीचको अन्तर-बैंक कारोबारको भारित औसत ब्याजदर २०७९ आषाढमा ६.९९ प्रतिशत रहेकोमा २०५० आषाढमा २.९५ प्रतिशत रहेको छ । मौद्रिक नीतिको सञ्चालन लक्ष्यको रूपमा लिइने औसत अन्तर-बैंक ब्याजदर २०५० आषाढमा ३.१४ प्रतिशत रहेको छ । वाणिज्य बैंकहरूको औसत आधार दर २०७९ आषाढमा ९.५४ प्रतिशत रहेकोमा २०५० आषाढमा १०.०३ प्रतिशत कायम भएको छ । २०५० आषाढमा वाणिज्य बैंकहरूको निक्षेपको भारित औसत ब्याजदर ७.५६ प्रतिशत र कर्जाको भारित औसत ब्याजदर १२.३० प्रतिशत रहेको छ । अधिल्लो वर्षको सोही महिनामा यस्ता दरहरू ऋमशः ७.४१ प्रतिशत र ११.६२ प्रतिशत रहेका थिए ।

#### २.८ निक्षेप परिचालन

समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरूको निक्षेप १२.३ प्रतिशतले बढेको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो निक्षेप ९.० प्रतिशतले बढेको थियो । समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरूको कुल निक्षेपमा चल्ती, बचत, मुद्दती र अन्य निक्षेपको अंश ऋमशः ७.७ प्रतिशत, २६.६ प्रतिशत र ६.८ प्रतिशत रहेको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो अंश ऋमशः ८.९ प्रतिशत, २७.६ प्रतिशत, ४५.८ प्रतिशत र ७.७ प्रतिशत रहेको थियो ।

#### २.९ कर्जा तथा सापट

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/ ५० मा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरूबाट निजी क्षेत्रमा प्रवाहित कर्जा ३.५ प्रतिशतले बढेको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो कर्जा १३.१ प्रतिशतले बढेको थियो । निजी क्षेत्रतर्फ प्रवाहित कर्जा मध्ये वाणिज्य बैंकहरूको कर्जा प्रवाह ३.५ प्रतिशतले, वित्त कम्पनीहरूको कर्जा प्रवाह ०.६ प्रतिशतले बढेको छ ।

समीक्षा वर्ष २०७९/५० मा कृषि क्षेत्रतर्फको कर्जा ६.५ प्रतिशतले, औद्योगिक उत्पादन क्षेत्रतर्फको कर्जा ५.३ प्रतिशतले, यातायात, सञ्चार तथा सार्वजिनक सेवा क्षेत्र तर्फको कर्जा २९.० प्रतिशतले, थोक तथा खुद्रा व्यापार क्षेत्रतर्फको कर्जा ३.९ प्रतिशतले र सेवा उद्योग क्षेत्रतर्फको कर्जा ३.७ प्रतिशतले बढेको छ ।

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० मा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरूको लगानीमा रहिरहेको कर्जामध्ये ६८,० प्रतिशत कर्जा घर जग्गाको धितोमा र १९.६ प्रतिशत कर्जा चालु सम्पत्ति (कृषि तथा गैर-कृषिजन्य वस्तु) को धितोमा प्रवाह भएको छ । अधिल्लो वर्षको सोही अवधिमा यस्तो धितोमा प्रवाहित कर्जाको अनुपात ऋमशः ६६.४ प्रतिशत र १२.३ प्रतिशत रहेको थियो ।

समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरूबाट प्रवाहित आविधक कर्जा ३२.० प्रतिशतले, रियल स्टेट कर्जा (व्यक्तिगत आवासीय घर कर्जा समेत) ५.६ प्रतिशतले र हायर पर्चेज कर्जा १.३ प्रतिशतले बढेको छ भने ट्रष्ट रिसिप्ट (आयात) कर्जा ६.२ प्रतिशतले, ओभरड़ाफ्ट कर्जा ६७.७ प्रतिशतले, डिमान्ड तथा चालु पूँजी कर्जा १३.२ प्रतिशतले र मार्जिन प्रकृति कर्जा ५.२ प्रतिशतले घटेको छ ।



97

#### ३) विगत वर्षको बैंकको कारोवारको सिंहावलोकन

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/५० को वित्तीय विवरण Nepal Financial Reporting Standard (NFRS) बमोजिमको सर्वमान्य लेखाको सिद्धान्तका आधारमा तयार गरिएको छ । आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/५० र आर्थिक वर्ष २०७५/७९ को वित्तीय विवरण अनुसार यस बैंकको वित्तीय स्थितिको तुलनात्मक अवस्था तथा प्रमुख सुचकांकहरू दहेाय बमोजिम रहेका छन् ।

₹,000

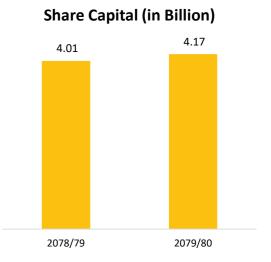
वासलात हिसाब	आ.व. २०७९/८०	आ.व. २०७८/७९	वृद्धि/(हास)
शेयर पूँजी	४,१७१,३१९	४,०१०,८८३	8.00%
जगेडा तथा कोषहरू	२,२७३,७८०	૨,૨ <b>९७,</b> ૧૪ <b>૫</b>	-9.07%
निक्षेप	५३,५१९,२७०	४४,८९८,३२४	१६.६०%
कर्जा तथा सापटी	४१,८०९,२१७	४०,४२४,६३५	<b>३.</b> ४३%
लगानी	१३,४४२,९८१	६,९४२,४११	९५.०९%
कुल सम्पत्ति	६१,८५७,३७४	५४,८६७,०२९	<b>૧</b> ૨.७४%
नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब	आ.व. २०७९/८०	आ.व. २०७८/७९	वृद्धि/(हास)
खूद ब्याज आम्दानी	१,९४६,०६३	१,८९३,१८२	<b>૨.</b> ७९%
आम्दानी	४४,३८५	१९३,०८१	_७७.०१
सञ्चालन खर्च	१,०९५,१३३	१,०१०,४८२	८.३८%
सञ्चालन मुनाफा	५७०,८५५	१,२४६,३६६	-48.50%
खुद मुनाफा	<b>३७७,</b> ४४	९०४,७९६	<b>-</b> ५८.२७
वित्तिय अनुपात	आ.व. २०७९/८०	आ.व. २०७८/७९	वृद्धि/(हास)
प्रति शेयर आम्दानी	९.०५	२२.४६	-५९.८८%
निष्कृय कर्जा	<b>३.</b> ሂ <b>9</b> %	२.४३%	88.88%

#### ३.१ पूँजीकोष पर्याप्तता अनुपात

बैंकले Capital Adequacy Framework 2007 (Updated July 2008) र समान्तार रूपमा Capital Adequacy Framework 2015 अनुरूप पूँजीकोष गणना गर्दै आएको छ । समीक्षा अवधिको असार मसान्तमा बैंकको प्राथमिक पूँजी अनुसार १०.११ प्रतिशत र समग्र पूजी पर्याप्तता अनुपात (Capital Adequacy Ratio) १२.९९ प्रतिशत रहेको छ ।

#### ३.२ पूँजी संरचना

आ.व २०७६/७९ को अन्त्यमा बैंकको चुक्ता पूँजी रु. ४ अर्ब ०९ करोड ०६ लाख ६३ हजार रहेकोमा, ४% बोनस शेयर जारी बापत रु. १६ करोड ४ लाख ३५ हजार थप भई यस आ.व २०७९/६० को अन्त्यमा बैंकको चुक्ता पूँजी रु. ४ अर्ब १७ करोड १३ लाख १६ हजार रहन गएको छ ।



#### ३.३ जगेडा तथा कोषहरू

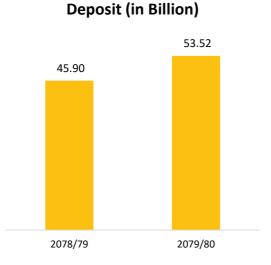
आ.व २०७८/७९ को अन्त्यमा बैंकको नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब तथा नियमनकारी जगेडाकोषहरू गरी रु.२ अर्ब २९ करोड ७९ लाख ४५ हजार रहेकोमा १.०२% ले द्वास भई यस आ.व २०७९/८० को अन्त्यमा रु. २ अर्ब २७ करोड ३७ लाख ८० हजार रहन गएको छ ।

#### ३.४ निक्षेप

समीक्षा अविधमा बैंकको निक्षेप रु. ४५ अर्ब ८९ करोड ८३ लाख २५ हजारमा १६.६०% ले वृद्धि भई रु. ५३ अर्ब ४१ करोड ९२ लाख ७० हजार रहन गएको छ । कोभिड-१९ पिछको प्रभाव, विश्व अर्थतन्त्रमा आएको समस्या तथा विद्यामान तरलता समस्याका बाबजुद बैंकको अथक प्रयास र बैंकले संचालनमा ल्याएका विभिन्न आकर्षक निक्षेप योजनाहरू एवं ग्राहकहरूले बैंकप्रति देखाउनु भएको विश्वासको प्रतिफल स्वरूप समीक्षा अविधमा बैंकले निक्षेपमा

१६.६० प्रतिशतको वृद्धि हासिल गर्न सफल भएको हो ।

बैंकले विभिन्न संस्थागत तथा व्यक्तिगत निक्षेपकर्ताहरूको आवश्यकता अनुसारको विभिन्न निक्षेप सुविधा प्रदान गर्दे आइरहेको छ । निक्षेप व्यवस्थापनमा विशेष सावधानी अपनाउँदें संस्थागत तथा छोटो अविधका निक्षेपमा मात्र अधिकेन्द्रित हुँदा उत्पन्न हुनसक्ने जोखिमलाई कम गर्न स्थिर प्रकृतिका स–साना निक्षेप सङ्कलनमा विशेष जोड दिई विभिन्न प्रकारका निक्षेप योजनाहरू सञ्चालनमा ल्याइएको छ । बजार विश्लेषण र निक्षेपकर्ताको चाहना बमोजिमका ग्राहकमैत्री विभिन्न निक्षेप योजनाहरू सञ्चालनमा ल्याउने कामलाई बैंकले निरन्तरता दिइरहेको छ ।



#### ३.५ कर्जा तथा सापटी

समीक्षा अविधमा बैंकको कर्जा तथा सापटी रु. ४० अर्ब ४२ करोड ४६ लाख ३५ हजारमा ०.६५% ले वृद्धि भई रु. ४० अर्ब

६८ करोड ८३ लाख ०१ हजार रहन गएको छ । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन बमोजिम तोकिएका विभिन्न क्षेत्रहरू जस्तै कृषि, उर्जा, लघु- घरेलु, साना एवं मभौला उद्यम लगायतका क्षेत्रमा लगानी गर्नुपर्ने न्यूनतम कर्जा सापटको सिमा रकम पुऱ्याउन यस बैंक अग्रसर रहेको छ ।

विशेष गरी व्यवसायिक कृषि क्षेत्र अन्तर्गत रही पशुपन्छीजन्य दाना उद्योग, पशुपन्छीपालन, दुग्ध उत्पादन तथा प्रशोधन, प्रांगरिक तथा जैविक मल, फलफुल खेती, कफी खेती, ह्याचरी व्यवसाय लगायतका क्षेत्रहरुमा लगानी गरिएको छ ।

नेपाल सरकार तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको प्राथिमकता बमोजिम समग्र देशकै कुल गार्हस्थ्य उत्पादन, रोजगार, उपभोग, बचत र व्यापार व्यवसाय अभिवृद्धि गरी Gross Loans & Advances (in Billion)

40.42

41.81

मुलुकको आर्थिक वृद्धिदर लगायतका उद्देश्य अनुरुप यस बैंकले आफ्नो स्थापना काल देखि नै व्यवसायिक कृषि तथा पशुपालन, नवीकरणीय उर्जा, निर्माण व्यवसाय, होटल तथा पर्यटन व्यवसाय, अस्पताल, शैक्षिक संस्थाहरू र थोक तथा खुद्रा व्यापार लगायतका विभिन्न आर्थिक तथा सामाजिक पूर्वाधार विकासका परियोजनाहरूमा लगानी गर्ने नीति लिएको छ । यस नीति अन्तर्गत रही यस बैंकले देशको समग्र अर्थ व्यवस्थामा टेवा पुऱ्याउने गरी कर्जा लगानी गरिएको छ र आगामी दिनहरूमा समेत यस क्षेत्रको सम्भाव्य परियोजनाहरूमा थप लगानी गर्न बैंक उत्सुक रहेको छ ।

बैंकले नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकद्वारा प्रदान गरिएको पुनरकर्जा सुविधा प्राथमिकताका साथ लक्षित व्यवसायलाई प्रदान गरेको छ । साथै, बैंकले नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकद्वारा जारी गरिएको एकीकृत निर्देशन बमोजिम विभिन्न सहुलियतपूर्ण कर्जाहरु समेत प्रदान गर्दे आइरहेको छ । बैंकले व्यक्तिगत लगानीकर्ताको माग पूर्ति गर्न आफ्नो कर्जा सम्बन्धी व्यवस्था, नीति नियम संशोधन तथा पुनरसंरचना गरी ग्राहकमुखी बनाउँदै घर कर्जा, सवारी कर्जा, व्यक्तिगत कर्जा, मुद्दती धितो कर्जा, शेयर धितो कर्जा जस्ता कर्जा सुविधाहरु प्रदान गर्दै आएको छ ।

#### ३.६ लगानी

बैंकको व्यवसाय विविधीकरण गर्ने क्रममा बैंकले स्थापनाकाल देखि नै विभिन्न लगानीका अवसरहरूको सदुपयोग गर्दै आय आर्जन गर्दै आईरहेको छ । समीक्षा अविधमा बैंकको लगानी रु. ६ अर्ब ९४ करोड २४ लाख ११ हजारबाट ९४.०९% ले बढ्न गई रु. १३ अर्ब ५३ करोड ८९ लाख ८५ हजार रहन गएको छ ।

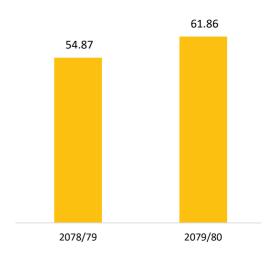
बैंकले आफ्नो निक्षेप तथा लगानीको उचित व्यवस्थापनका लागि थप नाफामूलक क्षेत्रको पहिचान गरी आफ्नो लगानी बढाउने रणनीति अवलम्बन गरेको छ । उक्त रणनीति अनुसार बैंकको लगानीको दायरा फरािकलो भई जोिखम कम हुने तथा मुनाफामा समेत अपेक्षित वृद्धि हुने विश्वास लिइएको छ । रणनीतिक रूपमा दीर्घकालीन फाईदाका दृष्टिले लगानी विविधीकरण अन्तर्गत बैंकले विभिन्न क्षेत्रमा संस्थापक शेयरधनीका रूपमा विभिन्न कम्पनी, क्यािपटल मार्केटद्वारा संचालित पोर्टफोिलयो सेवा, दोस्रो शेयर बजार, सामुहिक लगानी कोष, नेपाल सरकारको ट्रेजरी बिल्स, विकास ऋणपत्र, नागरिक वचतपत्र जस्ता लगानी औजारहरूमा लगानी गर्दै आएको छ ।

लगानी	आ.व. २०७९/८०	आ.व. २०७८/७९	वृद्धि/(हास)
सरकारी ऋणपत्र	८,१०९,४८७	४,२१३,८७५	९२.४५%
सरकारी ट्रेजरी बिल्स	४,४,४४,३७४	१,९६०,०००	<b>૧</b> ३२.३७%
सुचिकृत शेयर	७९९,६३८	७१६,८०२	<b>१</b> १.५६%
सुचिकृत नभएको शेयर	<b>८०,२१</b> ८	५१,७३४	५५.०६%
जम्मा	१३,५४३,७१८	६,९४२,४११	९५.०९%

#### ३.६ कुल सम्पत्ति

समीक्षा अविधमा बैंकको कुल सम्पत्ति रु. ५४ अब ८६ करोड ७० लाख २९ हजारबाट १२.७४% ले वृद्धि भई रु. ६१ अब ८५ करोड ७३ लाख ७४ हजार पुगेको छ ।

# Total Assets (in Billion)





#### ३.७ खुद ब्याज आम्दानी

समीक्षा अविधमा बैंकको कुल ब्याज आम्दानी रु. १ अर्ब ८९ करोड ३१ लाख ८२ हजारबाट २.७९ % ले बृद्धि भई रु. १ अर्ब ९४ करोड ६० लाख ६२ हजार रहन गएको छ । औषत ब्याजदर अन्तर (Spread Rate) २०८० असार मसान्तसम्ममा ४.५९ प्रतिशत भएको छ । निक्षेपको लागत बढी भएको कारण खुद ब्याज आम्दानीमा केही संकुचन आएको हो ।

आगामी दिनहरूमा उपलब्ध कोषको अत्याधिक सदुपयोगका लागि कर्जा तथा निक्षेप अनुपातको उचित व्यवस्थापन तथा खुद व्याजदर अन्तरलाई बिशेष जोड दिने रणनीति बैंकले अवलम्बन गरेको छ ।

#### ३.८ अन्य संचालन आम्दानी

आ.व. २०७८/७९ मा बैंकको खुद संचालन आम्दानी रु. १९ करोड ३० लाख ८१ हजार रहेकोमा आ.व.२०७९/८० मा ७७.०१ प्रतिशतले हास भई रु. ४ करोड ४३ लाख ८५ हजार पुगेको छ ।

#### ३.९ सञ्चालन खर्च

आ.व.२०७८/७९ मा बैंकको कुल सञ्चालन खर्च रु. १ अर्ब १ करोड ४ लाख ८२ हजार रहेकोमा आ.व. २०७९/८० मा ८.३८ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु. १ अर्ब ९ करोड ४१ लाख ३२ हजार पुगेको छ । समग्रमा बैंकको शाखा स्थान्तारण, घर भाडा, कर्मचारी तलब बृद्धि, बीमाशुल्क, स्टेशनरी, सुरक्षा खर्च, इन्टरनेट जडान, पेट्रोलियम पदार्थको मूल्यको वृद्धि तथा समग्र मुद्रास्फीतिको कारणले खर्च वृद्धि हुन गएको छ ।

#### ३.१० संचालन मुनाफा

आ.व. २०७८/७९ मा बैंकको संचालन मुनाफा रु. १ अर्ब २४ करोड ६३ लाख ६६ हजार रहेकोमा आ.व. २०७९/८० मा ४४.२० प्रतिशतले हास भई रु. ४७ करोड ८ लाख ४५ हजार पुगेको छ ।

#### ३.११ खुद मुनाफा

आ.व. २०७८/७९ मा बैंकको खुद मुनाफा रु. ९० करोड ४७ लाख ९६ हजार रहेकोमा आ.व. २०७९/८० मा ५८.२७ प्रतिशतले हास भई रु. ३७ करोड ७५ लाख ४५ हजार पुगेको छ ।



#### ४) सूचना प्रणाली

बैंकले आफ्ना सेवा सुविधालाई सरल, सहज र सुरक्षित रूपमा ग्राहक समक्ष पुण्याउनको लागि बजारमा उपलब्ध निवनतम प्रविधिको प्रयोगलाई प्राथामिकतामा राखेको छ । बैंकिङ्ग सेवालाई भरपर्दो र गुणस्तिरय बनाउनको लागि बैंकिङ्ग सफ्टवेयर Pumori Plus IV मार्फत कारोबार संचालन गर्दै आइरहेको छ । बैंकले Digitization मार्फत ग्राहकलाई दिने सेवा सुविधाका साथै आन्तिरक कार्यप्रणालीलाई स्वचालित बनाउने अभियानमा लागि परेको छ र सो कार्यका लागि सफ्टवेयर तथा हार्डवेयरमा थप लगानी गरी सुरक्षा प्रणालीलाई मजबुत गर्दै अघि बिढ रहेको छ । भविष्यमा समेत सूचना प्रविधिमा समयानुकूल सुधार एवं विकास गर्दै ग्राहकवर्गलाई नयाँ अत्याधुनिक सुविधाहरू उपलब्ध गराउँदै जाने बैंकको योजना रहेको छ । बैंकका सबै शाखाहरू Online Connected रहने भएकोले ग्राहकहरूले जुनसुकै शाखाबाट सिजलैसँग जुनसुकै कारोबार (ABBS) सेवा लिन सक्दछन् ।

त्यस्तै बैंकको डाटा भैपरी आउने प्रकोपबाट सुरक्षित गर्नको लागि बैंकले Disaster Recovery Site भैरहवामा र Data Hub काठमाडौंमा राखिएको छ । बैंकले सूचना प्रणालीलाई थप प्रभावकारी र चुस्त बनाउनका लागि स्वतन्त्र विज्ञबाट सुचना प्रविधिको लेखापरिक्षण गरिएको छ । यसको साथसाथै Server Purchase, Security Enhancement, Alert Automation, Office Automation, Website Restructure सम्बन्धि थप कार्य गरिएको छ । त्यसैगरी बैंकले सुरक्षित तवरले घरबाटै काम गर्ने पद्दतीको विकास गरेको छ । साथै, कर्जा प्रिक्रियालाई स्वचालित गर्नको लागि Document Management System (DMS) प्रयोगमा ल्याइएको छ र यस प्रणालीलाई थप परिष्कृत गर्दै जाने योजना रहेको छ ।

साथै, बैंकले सूचना प्रविधिको विकाससँगै बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा देखापर्ने सम्भावित जोखिमहरूलाई न्यूनिकरण गर्दै आफ्नो सेवा सुविधाको गुणस्तरमा सुधार गर्दै लैजाने नीति लिएको छ ।



90

#### ४) डिजिटल बैंकिङ्ग

महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लि. ले डिजिटल बैंकिङ्गलाई प्राथिमकतामा राख्दै आएको छ । सोही प्राथिमकता अर्न्तगत महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंकले हाल सञ्चालनमा रहेको मोबाइल बैंकिङ्ग सेवालाई प्रतिस्थापन गर्दै Omni Channel मा आधारित अत्याधुनिक Bank XP System मा स्तरोन्नत्ती गरी गत आ.व देखि सेवाको शुभारम्भ गरेको छ र यसले बैंकले प्रदान गर्दै आएको मोबाइल बैंकिङ्ग सेवालाई थप प्रविधिमैत्री बनाएको छ ।

E-cash (चेक बिनै काउन्टरबाट पैसा निकाल्ने प्रविधि), E voucher (कागज बिहीन भौचर प्रविधि), Cardless withdrawal (कार्ड बिनानै ATM बाट पैसा निकाल्ने प्रविधि) जस्ता डिजिटल प्रविधिमुलक सेवा प्रदान गर्दै आएको बैंकले थप डिजिटल बैंकिङ्ग सुविधाहरू यस वर्ष देखि शुरू गरेको छ । बैंकले ग्राहकहरूको वैदेशिक यात्राको क्रममा कारोबार थप सुरक्षित, सहज र भरपर्दो होस भन्ने उद्देश्यले VISA EMV chip based Travel Card, eCommerce card and Dollar card जारी गरिसकेको छ । समग्रमा Chip based Travel Card, eCommerce Card and Dollar Card जारी गर्ने पहिलो र एक मात्र विकास बैंक रहेको छ ।

डिजिटल बैंकिङ्गलाई प्राथमिकतामा राख्दै आएको बैंकले आफ्नो सम्पूर्ण सेवा सुविधालाई ऋमिक रूपमा डिजिटल रूपान्तरण गर्न, विभिन्न योजना बनाई कार्यान्वयन गर्दै आईरहेको छ ।

#### ६) कार्ड तथा क्युआर व्यवसाय

यस बैंकले आफ्ना ग्राहकहरूको सुविधालाई ध्यानमा राख्दै ATM, Debit Card, Mahalaxmi USD Ecommerce Card तथा Dollar Card सेवा प्रदान गर्दै आइरहेको छ । यसै सन्दर्भमा बैंकले आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० मा ६ वटा ATM थप जडान गरी ATM संख्या ४९ पुगेको छ । साथै कार्ड सेवा बिस्तार गर्ने क्रममा यस आर्थिक बर्षको अन्तसम्म बैंकको कुल डेबिट कार्डको संख्या ९९,४४२ तथा क्युआर संख्या ९४,७९९ पुगेको छ । सिमक्षा आर्थिक बर्षमा बैंकले क्रेडिट कार्ड (Credit Card) सुबिधा संचालनमा ल्याएको छ ।

बैंकले भविष्यमा Point of Sale (POS) सेवा संचालनमा ल्याउने गरी काम सुरु गरि सकेको छ । चालु आर्थिक वर्षमा बैंकले एटिम सेवा, मोबाइल बैंकिङ्ग, कार्ड, इन्टरनेट बैंकिङ्गबाट रु. ७७,८०९,६०५ आम्दानी गर्न सफल भएको छ ।

#### ७) विप्रेषण कारोवार

बैंकले छिटो तथा सुरिक्षित विष्रेषण सेवा प्रदान गर्नका लागि विभिन्न अन्तराष्ट्रिय ख्याति प्राप्त रेमिटेन्स कम्पनिहरूसंग सम्भौता गरि विष्रेषण कारोबार संचालन गर्दै आईरहेको छ । राष्ट्रिय, अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय विष्रेषण कम्पनिहरूका साथै विभिन्न विष्रेषण कारोवार गर्ने कम्पनीहरूसँग सम्भौता गरी सेवा प्रदान गर्दै आएको छ । बैंकले कुल आ.व. २०७९/५० मा रु. २,९६०,४३९,७४४ अन्तराष्ट्रिय विष्रेषण भित्रयाई रु. ३,६४४,४९० विष्रेषण कमिशन आम्दानी गरेको छ ।

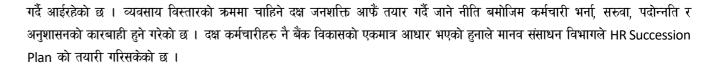
आगामी दिनहरूमा विप्रेषण कारोवारलाई अभ प्रभावकारी बनाउँदै लैजाने क्रममा बैंकले विदेश तथा स्वदेशमा रहेका विभिन्न बैंक र रेमिटेन्स कम्पनीहरूसँग थप सम्भौताहरू गरी विप्रेषण कारोवार विस्तार गर्ने रणनीति लिएको छ ।

#### ८) ग्राहक सम्बन्ध

ग्राहक महानुभावहरूलाई उच्च प्राथिमकतामा राख्ने सिद्धान्तबाट बैंक सधैं सचेत छ । कर्जा तथा निक्षेपतर्फ विभिन्न नयाँ प्रकारका सेवा प्रारम्भ गर्दें ग्राहकहरूको आवश्यकता अनुसारका उच्च गुणस्तरका सेवाहरू प्रदान गर्दें आई रहेको छ । हाम्रो सफलताको श्रेय ग्राहकहरूको अपार विश्वासलाई नै जान्छ र यस अवसरमा ग्राहक सेवाको गुणस्तर बढाउने प्रण गर्दछौं । साथै ग्राहक सम्बन्ध तथा सन्तुष्टिलाई उच्च प्राथिमकतामा राख्दै बैंकले केन्द्रीय स्तरमा ग्राहक सहायता केन्द्र (Customer Support Center) समेत स्थापना गरेको छ । यसबाट ग्राहकहरूले बैंकका शाखामा उपस्थित नभई ग्राहक सेवा प्रतिनिधिहरूसँग फोन तथा इमेलका माध्यमबाट सम्पर्क गरी आफ्ना जिज्ञासा तथा समस्याको सामाधान प्राप्त गर्न सिकने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।

#### ९) मानव संसाधन

विद्यमान प्रतिस्पर्धात्मक बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा सफलता हासिल गर्नका लागि दक्ष कर्मचारीहरू नै सबैभन्दा महत्वपूर्ण पक्ष भएकाले उपयुक्त वातावरण सिंहत समय सापेक्ष सुविधाहरू र उचित पुरस्कार दिई काम प्रति उत्प्रेरित गरिरहने नीति बैंकले अख्तियार गरेको छ । ग्राहकवर्गलाई सर्वसुलभ, छिटो छरितो र प्रभावकारी सेवा उपलब्ध गराई व्यावसायिक उद्देश्य प्राप्ति गर्न जनशक्तिको दक्षता अभिबृद्धिका लागि मानव श्रोत विकास तथा व्यवस्थापनमा विशेष प्राथमिकता दिई विभिन्न तालिम, सेमिनार जस्ता कार्यक्रमको माध्यमबाट कर्मचारीहरूलाई अभिमुखीकरण तालीम संचालन



ग्राहकवर्गलाई सर्वसुलभ तथा छिटोभन्दा छिटो समयमा सेवा उपलब्ध गराई व्यावसायिक उद्देश्य प्राप्ति गर्न बैंकको जनशक्तिको दक्षता वृद्धिका लागि सबै कर्मचारी समावेश हुने गरी विभिन्न शीर्षकहरूमा आन्तरिक तथा वाह्य विज्ञहरूद्वारा तालिम प्रदान गरिएको छ । जनशक्तिको दक्षता अभिवृद्धिका लागि कुल रु.१ करोड १४ लाख ८३ हजार खर्च गरिएको छ । साथै आगामी वर्षमा समेत आवश्यक तालिमहरू प्रदान गर्ने नीति बैंकले लिएको छ ।

#### १०) कर्मचारीतर्फ उत्तरदायित्व तथा योगदान

बैंकले कर्मचारीहरूको जोखिमलाई ध्यानमा राखी रु. १० लाख बराबरको औषधी उपचार तथा दुर्घटना बीमा गरिदिएको छ । औषधी उपचार बापत प्रत्येक कर्मचारीलाई वार्षिक एक महिनाको तलब बराबरको रकम अवकाश हुँदा पाउने गरी बैंकको आन्तरिक कोषमा जम्मा गर्ने गरेको छ । त्यसका साथै कम्तीमा श्रम ऐन बमोजिम हुन आउने रकम उपदान बापत व्यवस्था गरेको छ र कर्मचारी सेवा विनियमावली बमोजिम उपदान, बिदा वापत व्यवस्था गरेको छ । साथै, बैंकले कर्मचारीहरूको दिर्घकालिन सुविधा उपदान र सिंचित बिदा बापतको तलबको प्रत्येक आर्थिक बर्षमा एक्च्युवरी मुल्याक्रन गराई सोही बमोजिम उपदान तथा बिदा वापत व्यवस्था गरेको छ । उपदान बापतको रकम नागरिक लगानी कोषको उपदान कोष योजनामा जम्मा गरिने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ । यस आर्थिक बर्षको मुनाफाबाट बोनस ऐन बमोजिम कर्मचारी बोनस अन्तर्गत रु.६३,१४३,६६६ छुट्याईएको छ ।

बैकले कर्मचारी विनिमयावली अनुसार आवास कर्जा, सवारी साधन कर्जा, सामाजिक कर्जा, अधिविकर्ष कर्जाहरू सहुलियत ब्याज दरमा कर्मचारीहरूलाई कुल रू १७ करोड ७० लाख ४ हजार बराबरको ऋण प्रदान गरेको छ ।

#### ११) संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

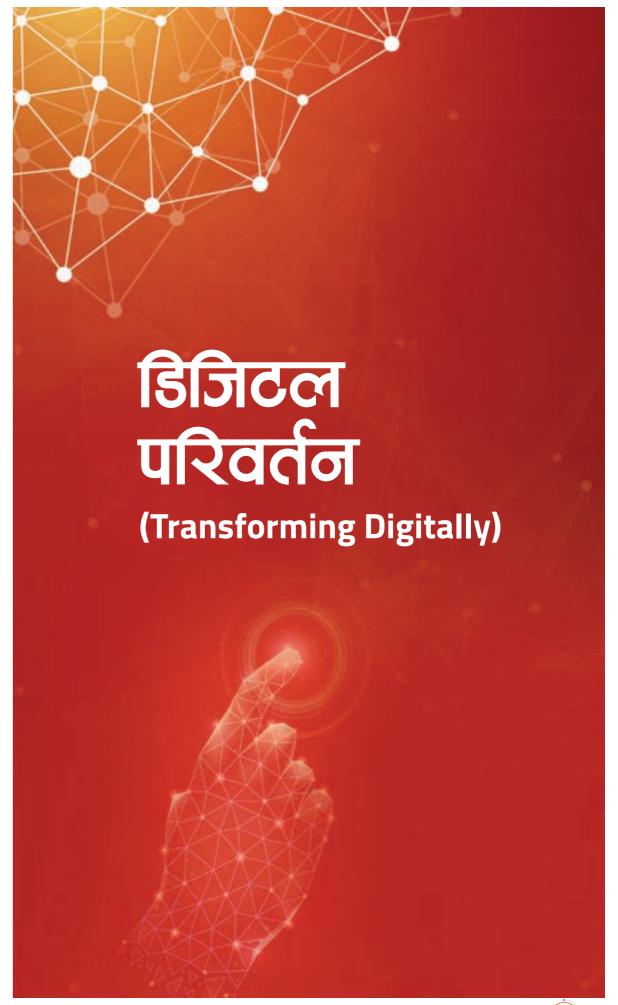
बैंकले मुनाफामा मात्र केन्द्रित नभई समाजप्रितिको उत्तरदायित्वलाई आत्मसात् गदैं आएको छ । बैंकले आफ्नो मुनाफाको केही अंश सामाजको दिगो विकास, समुन्नत भविष्य र विकासमा खर्च गनुपर्छ भन्ने अभिप्राय तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले जारी गरेको एकीकृत निर्देशन तथा नेपालको दिगो विकास लक्ष्यलाई आत्मसात् गर्दै बैंकले संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कार्यक्रम अन्तर्गत आफ्नो स्थापनाकाल देखि नै सामाजिक, आर्थिक, सांस्कृतिक, शैक्षिक आदि जस्ता क्षेत्रमा सकारात्मक परिवर्तन ल्याउनका निम्ति विभिन्न कार्यक्रमहरू सञ्चालन गर्दै आएको छ । यसैको निरन्तरता स्वरूप आ.व. २०७९/८० मा बैंकले विभिन्न क्षेत्रहरूमा कार्यरत सामाजिक संघ संस्थाहरूलाई कुल रु. ८२ लाख ४७ हजारको आर्थिक सहयोग उपलब्ध गराएको छ ।

(₹,000)

		( (,,555)
क्षेत्र	आ.व. २०७९/८०	आ.व. २०७८/७९
सामाजिक परियोजनाहरुमा हुने खर्च	४०३३.८४	२६४६.७८
बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाले अविसजन सिलिण्डर, अविसजन कन्सन्ट्रेटर, जीवन रक्षक भ्याविसन, औषधि आदिको सहज आपूर्तिको लागि प्रत्यक्ष रुपमा गरेको खर्च	१९.००	_
अनाथालय, बालमन्दिर र वृद्धाश्रमलाई दिइएको अनुदान	४४५.५७	२९२.२०
प्रत्यक्ष अनुदान खर्च	१,५२५.८१	२८४.२४
दिगो विकास लक्ष्य	७८८.०४	१३४४.४०
विद्युतीय कारोबार प्रवर्द्धन	७४५.२२	_
वित्तीय साक्षरता	६८९.६७	२ <u>५</u> ७.७७
जम्मा	८,२४७.१४	४८३६.४०



बैंकको सानो सहयोगले समाजमा ठुलो परिवर्तन नभएता पिन यसले समाजको लागि सकारात्मक सन्देश प्रदान गर्ने कुरामा हामी विश्वस्त छौं । यस बैंकले समाजको वृहत्तर हितका लागि आगामी दिनहरूमा पिन समाजसेवा कार्यहरूलाई थप प्रभावकारी बनाउन बैंकको केन्द्रिय कार्यालय, प्रादेशिक कार्यालय तथा शाखा कार्यालयहरू मार्फत योजनाबद्ध रूपमा संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व अन्तर्गतका कार्यक्रमहरू अधि बढाउने लक्ष्य लिएको छ ।



# संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व अन्तेगत कार्यहरूको केहि कलकहरू:



सुदुरपश्चिमका अछाम, बाजुरा, बकाङ, डोटी, दार्चुला, बैतडी, इडेलधुरा जिल्लाका ग्रामीण क्षेत्रहरूमा प्रचलित छाउपडी प्रथा उन्मूलनका लागि Action Works Nepal (NGO) द्वारा साञ्चालित "Chhaupadi & Menstrual Health Hygiene Management Project" लाई सफल बनाउन आर्थिक सहयोग ।



राउन्ड टेबल नेपालढ्वारा करिब एक हजार विद्यार्थीहरूका लागि प्रदान गर्न लागेको छात्रवृती कार्यक्रमसँग सहकार्य गर्दै विभिन्न विद्यालयमा अध्ययनरत विद्यार्थीहरूका लागि विद्यालय कोला सहयोग।



महेन्द्र्नगरमा अवस्थित माज कल्याण अञ्चल बाल अनाथालयमा रहेका २६ बालबालिकाको आधारभुत आवश्यकता परिपुर्ति गर्नका लागि खाद्यान्न, भोला, खेलकुढ् सामाग्री तथा अन्य आवश्यक सामाग्री हस्तान्तरण ।



निलकण्ठ नगरपालिका वडा नं ७ मा अवस्थित कर्णेश्वर माध्यामिक विद्यालयमा अध्ययनरत गरीब, तथा न्यून आयस्रोत भएका परिवारका बालबालिकाहरू मध्येबाट गरीब तथा जेहेन्दार पाँच जना विद्यार्थीहरूलाई शैक्षिक आवश्यकता पुरा गर्न सहजता मिलोस मन्ने उद्देश्यले छात्रवृती प्रदान ।



बान्नीगढी जयगढ गाँउपालिका वडा नं ०९ गाँज्ञामा अवस्थित श्री राष्ट्रभाषा माध्यमिक विद्यालयलाई पर्खाल तथा खेल मैदान निर्माण र प्रभावकारी कक्षा सञ्चालनका लांगि रू.एक लाख पचास हजार बराबरको आर्थिक सहयोग।



कालिकोट जिल्लाका सरकारी विद्यालयबाट एसइई उतिर्ण गरी काठमाडौँ वा अन्य जिल्लामा गई थप अध्ययन गर्न ईच्छुक तर परिवारको आर्थिक अवस्था अत्यन्त कमजोर भएका कक्षा ११ र सिटिईभिटि अन्तर्गत डिप्लोमा अध्ययन गरिरहेका पाँच जना विद्यार्थीहरूलाई छात्रवृती प्रदान ।



कोहलपुर नगरपालिका वडा नं ०९ मा अवस्थित निर्धन उत्थान सन्जिवनी स्वास्थ्य प्रतिष्ठानलाई स्वास्थ्य परिक्षणका लागि आवश्यक Ebra Mannheim, CHEM – 5v3 Semi Automated Biochemistry Analyzer मेसिन हस्तान्तरण।



मालीगाँउ वडा क्षेत्र वरपरको सुरक्षा व्यवस्थालाई थप मजबुत बनाउन र रात्रिकालिन समयमा प्रहरी चेकिङ्ग गर्न सहयोग पुन्याउने उद्देश्यले प्रहरी वृत मालीगाँउलाई चेकिङ्ग बोर्ड, सामाजिक जनचेतनामुलक पुस्तिका, आवश्यक सम्पर्क नम्बर सहितको स्टिकर र मास्क हस्तान्तरण।



दिपायल सिलगढी नगरपालिका वडा नं ३, पिपल्लामा अवस्थित दिल्पेश्वर माध्यमिक विद्यालयलाई दुई थान स्टिल पानी ट्याङकी हस्तान्तरण।



बिरेन्द्रनगर नगरपालिका वडा नं १२, सुर्खेतमा अवस्थित मानवसेवा आश्रमलाई खाद्यान्न, फलफुल, तरकारी तथा दैनिक अत्यावश्यक सामाग्री प्रदान ।





खुला आकाशमुनी कष्टपुर्ण जीवन व्यतीत गर्न विवश अनाथ, अपाङ्ग, अशक्त, असहाय र मनोरोगीहरूलाई सेवा गर्ने विशुद्ध परोपकारी संस्था मानव सेवा आश्रमलाई विभिन्न औषधीहरू, दैनिक खानाका लागि अत्यावश्यक सामाग्रीहरू साथै विविध सरसफाइका सामाग्रीहरू हस्तान्तरण ।



प्रहरी प्रभाग कोटेश्वरलाई काठमाडौं महानगरपालिका वडा नं ३२, कोटेश्वरको सार्वजनिक सुरक्षा, अमनचयन काराम राख्न, सम्भावित अपराधको रोकथाम, नियन्त्रण तथा अनुसन्धान गर्ने कार्यमा खटिने प्रहरीलाई शुद्ध पानीको व्यवस्थापन लागी वाटर फिल्टर र बाहु थान कुर्सी हस्तान्तरण।



शिवसताक्षी नगरपालिका वडा नं १०, साईधार कापामा अवस्थित दित्यपथ महिला सरोकार समाजलाई संस्थाले सञ्चालनमा ल्याएको श्री सरस्वती कन्या गुरूकुलमा अध्ययनरत २५ जना विद्यार्थीहरूको आवासका लागि निर्माणाधिन भवनका लागि रू. एकाउन्न हुजार बराबरको आर्थिक सहयोग ।











#### १२) संस्थागत सुशासन

संस्थागत सुशासन संस्थाको मेरुदण्ड भएकाले महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लि. मा संस्थागत सुशासन (Corporate Governance) लाई उच्च महत्वका साथ परिपालना गर्न गराउनका लागि सञ्चालक समिति र बैंक व्यवस्थापन पूर्णरूपमा प्रतिबद्ध रहेको छ । सञ्चालक समितिका काम कारबाहीहरू तथा बैंकका अन्य सबै क्रियाकलापहरूलाई स्वतन्त्र एवं पारदर्शीरूपमा व्यापारिक स्वच्छता, व्यवसायिकता तथा प्रचिलत कानून तथा मापदण्डहरूको अधीनमा रही संस्थागत सुशासनको विकास गर्न बैंक सदा क्रियाशील रहेको छ । बैंकले नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक तथा अन्य नियमन निकायहरूबाट समय समयमा जारी भएका नीति एवं निर्देशन तथा सोको अधिनमा रही विभिन्न नीति नियम सञ्चालक समितिबाट स्वीकृत गराई पूर्ण रूपमा लागु गर्दै आएको छ । भविष्यमा समेत संस्थागत सुशासनलाई प्राथमिकताका साथ लागु गरिनेछ ।

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन नं. ६,१(१०) मा भएको आचरण सम्बन्धी व्यवस्था संस्थाका सञ्चालकहरूबाट पालना भएको छ । बैंकले नियमनकारी निकाय तथा कानूनको परिपालनाको निम्ति मात्रै नभई Integrity, Transparency र Fairness लाई सदैव आत्मसात गर्दै आएको छ । आफ्ना शेयरधनी, अन्य सरोकारवालाको हित सुरक्षित गर्न संस्थागत सुशासनलाई आफ्नो नीति तथा नियमहरूको जानकारीहरू पारदर्शी रूपमा प्रस्तुत गर्ने गरेको छ ।

### १३) सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण नियन्त्रण

विकास बैंकले प्रचलित ऐन तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकद्वारा जारी भएको निर्देशनको कार्यान्वयनको सिलिसलामा सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण सम्बन्धी छुट्टै आन्तरीक नीति तथा कार्यविधी बनाई लागु गरेको छ । यसरी बनाईएका नीति तथा कार्यविधीद्वारा सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण नियन्त्रण तर्फ मूलतः देहाय अनुसारको व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।

- ▶ सञ्चालक सिमितिका सदस्यको संयोजकत्वमा सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण सम्बन्धी सिमिति गठन गरिएको छ, जसले सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धमा भए गरेका काम कारवाहीहरूको त्रयमासिक रूपमा अनुगमन गर्ने गरेको छ ।
- सञ्चालक सिमिति तथा उच्च व्यवस्थापनले समेत सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण सम्बन्धी कार्यको त्रैमासिक रूपमा समीक्षा गर्ने व्यवस्था मिलाईएको
   छ ।
- सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण नियन्त्रण सम्बन्धी नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले जारी गरेको निर्देशन बमोजिमको कार्य गर्ने गराउने प्रयोजनका लागि केन्द्रीय कार्यालयमा अनुपालन अधिकृत तोकिएको छ ।
- 🕨 ग्राहक पहिचान पद्धतीलाई व्यवस्थित गरिनुका साथै जोखिममा आधारित ग्राहक बर्गिकरण पद्धती अवलम्बन गरिएको छ ।
- ► नियमनकारी निकायको निर्देशनमा भएको व्यवस्था बमोजिमका विवरणहरू नियमित रूपमा तोकिएको समयाविध भित्र वित्तीय जानकारी इकाई समक्ष पेश गर्ने व्यवस्था मिलाईएको छ ।
- बैंकमा हुनसक्ने सभावित शंकास्पद कारोवारको अनुगमन गर्ने पद्धती अवलम्बन गरिएको छ तथा आवश्यकता अनुसार यस सम्बन्धी प्रतिवेदन वित्तीय जानकारी इकाई समक्ष पेश गर्ने गरिएको छ ।
- कारोवारको स्वचालित अनुगमन पद्धती तथा अनलाईन रिपोर्टिंग (GoAML) अनुसार प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्ने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।
- शाखाहरुमा कार्यरत कर्मचारीहरुलाई सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी कानूनी व्यवस्था तथा बैंकले गर्नुपर्ने कार्य तथा प्रकृया बारे जानकारी गराउन नियमित रुपमा तालिम प्रदान गर्ने गरिएको छ ।

#### १४) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली

बैंकिङ्ग व्यवसायमा निहित कर्जा, बजार तथा सञ्चालन लगायतका जोखिमहरूलाई दृष्टिगत गरी बैंकले आन्तिरक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई मजबूत बनाउने नीति लिएको छ । यस सम्बन्धमा बैंकिङ्ग कारोवारका सबै क्षेत्रमा आवश्यक नीति, नियमहरू बनाई कार्यान्वयनमा ल्याइएको छ । त्यसै गरी बैंकका कामकारवाहीहरू प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम भए गरेको छ/छैन त्यसको यिकन गर्ने उद्देश्यले बैंकमा एउटा स्वतन्त्र आन्तिरिक लेखापरीक्षण विभाग गठन गरी त्यस विभागलाई सञ्चालक समिति अन्तर्गतको लेखापरीक्षण समिति मातहत राखिएको छ । बैंकिङ्ग कारोवारहरूमा निहित जोखिमहरूलाई निरन्तर रूपमा अनुगमन गरी सञ्चालक समितिलाई उपयुक्त राय सुभाब दिनका लागि सञ्चालक समितिको जवाफदेहीतामा जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति गठन गरी उक्त समितिले त्यस सम्बन्धमा प्रभावकारी रूपमा कार्य गर्दै आइरहेको छ । साथै, कर्जामा निहित जोखिमलाई न्यूनीकरण गर्न छुट्टै जोखिम विभाग गठन गरी संचालनमा ल्याइएको छ । त्यस्तै बैंकमा रहेका सम्पूर्ण ग्राहकको जोखिम स्तर निर्धारण गर्ने तथा अन्य अनुपालनको क्रममा देखिने किमकमजोरीको उपयुक्त तरिकाले अनुगमन तथा समाधान गर्न सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समिति गठन गरि त्यस अन्तर्गत सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण विभाग संचालनमा रहेको छ ।

साथै विभिन्न विभागहरूसँग सम्बन्धित कार्य सञ्चालनलाई व्यवस्थित गर्न आन्तिरिक नीति, नियम तथा निर्देशिकाहरू जारी गरी लागू गिरएको छ । निर्णय प्रकृयालाई छिटो-छिरितो तथा चुस्त बनाउन व्यवस्थापन तहमा व्यवस्थापन समिति (Executive Committee), जोखिम र आम्दानीको (Risk and Return) दृष्टिकोणबाट वासलात व्यवस्थापन गर्ने, ब्याजदर तथा तरलता जोखिमको रणनीतिक व्यवस्थापन गर्न व्यवस्थापन तहका पदाधिकारीहरू सम्मिलित सम्पत्ति दायित्व व्यवस्थापन समिति (ALCO), बैंकको दैनिक काम कारवाही, लगानी, सञ्चालन तथा रणनीतिक योजनाको कार्यान्वयनका लागि चाहिने सूचना तथा प्रविधि प्रणालीको विकास गर्ने, समयानुसार अद्यावधिक गर्ने र अग्रसर भई काम गर्न बैंकका पदाधिकारीहरू सम्मिलित IT Steering Committee र बैंकको दैनिक काम कारबाहीका लागि चाहिने Logistics को व्यवस्था गर्न बोलपत्रको आव्हान गर्न, Logistics खिरदका लागि प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतलाई सिफारिस गर्ने र बोलपत्र कबोल गर्ने जस्ता कामका लागि खरिद समिति लगायतका समितिहरू कियाशील रहेका छन् ।

#### १५) राजश्वमा बैंकको योगदान

बैंकले प्रत्यक्ष र अप्रत्यक्ष रूपमा राष्ट्रिय अर्थतन्त्रमा योगदान गर्दै आएको छ । नेपाल सरकारको राष्ट्रिय ढुकुटीमा, आ.व. २०७९/८० मा बैंकले आयकर बापत रु. ३४ करोड ५ लाख २७ हजार र विभिन्न भुक्तानीमा अग्रिम कर कट्टी गरे बापत रु. ३३ करोड ६८ लाख ८२ हजार गरी कुल रु.६७ करोड ७४ लाख ९ हजार ठूला करदाता कार्यालयमा दाखिला गरेको छ ।

### १६) सञ्चालक समिति

बैंकमा ७ सदस्यीय एक सञ्चालक समिति रहेको छ । प्रचलित बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन र कम्पनी ऐनको परिधिभित्र रही बैंकको नीतिगत निर्णय गर्ने उच्च निकायको भूमिका निर्वाह गर्ने ऋममा बैंकलाई आवश्यक सबै नीति, नियमहरू निर्माण तथा अनुगमनमा सञ्चालक समितिको सिक्रय भूमिका रहेको छ । साथै, यस समितिले बैंकको प्रमुख सूचकाक्रहरूको अनुगमन गरी व्यस्थापनलाई आवश्यक निर्देशनहरू जारी गर्ने, बैंकको व्यवसायिक योजना (Business Plan) एवं बजेट स्वीकृत गर्ने, सञ्चालक समितिको बैठकलाई व्यवस्थित गर्न तथा सञ्चालकहरूलाई नियम निर्देशनको दायरामा राख्न सञ्चालक समितिले आफ्नो आचारसंहिता लागू गरेको छ । सञ्चालक समितिमा राजेश उपाध्यायज्यूको अध्यक्षतामा ७ सदस्यीय सञ्चालक समिति रहेको छ ।



आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० मा यस समितिको जम्मा ३३ वटा बैठक बसेको थियो । बैंकको सञ्चालक समितिका सम्पूर्ण सदस्यहरूले नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशनमा तोकिएका आचरणहरू पालना गर्नुभएको छ । सञ्चालक समितिको बैठक वापत संयोजकलाई प्रति बैठक रू. १२,००० र संचालक सदस्यलाई प्रति बैठक रू. ११,००० दरले प्रदान गर्ने गरिएको छ ।



रि

### १७) अन्य समितिहरू

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन नं ६/०७९(७)(१)(क) र बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ को दफा २६ र २७ मा भएको व्यवस्था अनुसार सञ्चालक समितिले आफ्नो जवाफदेहीतामा लेखापरीक्षण समिति, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति, कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा समिति र सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समिति गठन गरेको छ ।



#### १७.१ लेखापरीक्षण समितिः

कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा १६४ तथा ने.रा.बैंक को निर्देशन बमोजिम बैंकको वाह्य लेखापरीक्षक नियुक्तीको लागि सिफारिश गर्ने, बैंकको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षणको कार्यक्षेत्र निर्धारण गर्ने, आन्तरिक, बाह्य तथा केन्द्रीय बैंकबाट भएको लेखापरीक्षणको सिलिसलामा प्राप्त भएका कैफियतहरूको समीक्षा गर्ने र बैंकको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण विभागले पेश गरेको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लिखित कैफियतहरू उपर समीक्षा गर्नको लागि आ.व.२०७९/५० मा सञ्चालक दिपक कुमार रौनियार संयोजक रहने गरी ३ सदस्यीय लेखापरीक्षण समिति गठन गरिएको छ । समितिले कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा १६४ र बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन २०७३ बमोजिम अन्य कार्यहरू पनि गर्ने गर्दछ ।

नाम		पद
दिपक कुमार रौनियार	सञ्चालक	संयोजक
राहुल अग्रवाल	सञ्चालक	सदस्य
आशिष अधिकारी	आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

समिक्षा अविधमा यस समितिको कुल २५ वटा बैठकहरू बसेको थियो । लेखापरीक्षण समितिको बैठक वापत संयोजकलाई प्रति बैठक रु. ११,००० र संचालक सदस्यलाई प्रति बैठक रु.१०,००० दरले प्रदान गर्ने गरिएको छ । समितिको सदस्य सचिव तथा लेखापरीक्षण विभाग प्रमुखलाई भत्ताको व्यवस्था गरिएको छैन ।

#### १७.२ जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समितिः

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन बमोजिम बैंकिङ्ग प्रणालीमा आइपर्ने विभिन्न जोखिमहरुलाई समयमै पहिचान गरी तिनको न्यूनीकरण गरी उचित व्यवस्थापन सिहत राय सुभाव सञ्चालक समितिमा पेश गर्नका लागि सञ्चालक रुपेन्द्र पौडेल संयोजक रहने गरी ४ सदस्यीय जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति गठन गरिएको छ । जोखिम न्यूनीकरण गर्ने प्रणालीको विकास एवं सोको प्रभावकारिता आदिका सम्बन्धमा तोकिएको अविधमा व्यवस्थापनले यस समितिमा प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्ने व्यवस्था समेत मिलाईएको छ । समितिले बैंकको काम कारवाहीको सिलसिलामा अन्तर्निहित हुने कर्जा जोखिम, बजार जोखिम, सञ्चालन जोखिम, तरलता, पूँजी पर्याप्तता अनुपात लगायतका विभिन्न जोखिमहरुको मापन गर्ने, उक्त जोखिमहरुलाई न्युनीकरण गर्न व्यवस्थापनलाई मार्गदर्शन तथा निर्देशन दिने कार्य यस समितिबाट भइरहेको छ ।





नाम		पद
रुपेन्द्र पौडेल	सञ्चालक	संयोजक
दिपक कुमार रौनियार	लेखापरीक्षण समिति संयोजक	सदस्य
शेखर आचार्य	संचालन विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य
जोनश शर्मा चिलवाल	जोखिम विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

समीक्षा अवधिमा यस समितिको कुल २४ वटा बैठकहरू बसेको थियो । सो समितिको बैठक वापत संयोजकलाई प्रति बैठक रू. १९,००० र संचालक सदस्यलाई प्रति बैठक रू.१०,००० का दरले प्रदान गर्ने गरिएको छ ।

#### १७.३ सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समितिः

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थालाई जारी गरेको निर्देशन नं. ६ मा भएको व्यवस्था बमोजिम सञ्चालक स्तरीय सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समिति गठन गरिएको छ । संचालक संजय गिरी संयोजक रहने गरी ३ सदस्यीय समिति गठन गरिएको छ । सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धमा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले जारी गरेको निर्देशन बमोजिम संस्थामा भए गरेका कामहरूको अनुगमन गर्ने प्रणालीको विकास गरिएको छ भने यस समितिले संचालक समिति समक्ष आवश्यक राय सुकाव सहितको प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्ने व्यवस्था समेत मिलाइएको छ ।

नाम		पद
संजय गिरी	सञ्चालक	संयोजक
जोनश शर्मा चिलवाल	जोखिम विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य
सन्तोष कुमार गौतम	अनुपालन विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

समीक्षा अविधमा यस सिमितिको कुल ६ वटा बैठकहरू बसेको थियो । सो सिमितिको बैठक वापत संयोजकलाई प्रति बैठक रू. १९.००० का दरले बैठक भत्ता प्रदान गर्ने गरिएको छ ।

#### १७.४ कर्मचारी व्यवस्थापन तथा सेवा सुबिधा समिति :

बैंकमा कर्मचारी व्यवस्थापन तथा सेवा सुबिधा समिति गठन भई कार्य सम्पादन गर्दै आइरहेको छ । सो समितिको काम कर्तव्य अधिकार सोहि निर्देशनको अनुसूची (१) बमोजिम कर्मचारीहरूको पारिश्रमिक सम्बन्धी अध्ययन तथा विश्लेषण गर्ने, कर्मचारीहरूले सम्पादन गर्नु पर्ने कार्य, लक्ष्य तथा प्रगित मूल्याङ्कनका पिरसूचकहरू विकास गरी सो बमोजिम निजहरूको कार्यसम्पादन मूल्याङ्कन प्रणालीको पुनरावलोकन गर्ने, जनशक्ति व्यवस्थापन सम्बन्धी कार्यहरू भर्ना, छनौट, नियुक्ति, पदस्थापना, सरुवा, बढुवा, श्रम सम्बन्धी योजना, नीति तथा मापदण्डहरू तयार गरी सञ्चालक समिति समक्ष सुभाव पेश गर्ने र कर्मचारी नीति तथा कार्यरत कर्मचारी संरचनाको समीक्षा गर्ने र Succession Planning तयार गरी कर्मचारीको वृत्ति विकास लगायत सेवा संग सम्बन्धित विषयमा ब्यवस्थापनलाई मार्गदर्शन दिनका लागि सञ्चालक समिति समक्ष सिफारिश गर्नका लागी सञ्चालक अम्बिका श्रेष्ठ संयोजक रहने गरी ४ सदस्यीय समिति गठन गरिएको छ ।

नाम		पद
अम्बिका श्रेष्ठ	सञ्चालक	संयोजक
बोधराज देवकोटा	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	सदस्य
प्रदिप पुडासैनी	वित्त विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य
विशाल राज कार्की	मानव संशाधन प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

समीक्षा अवधिमा यस सिमितिको कुल ८ वटा बैठकहरू बसेको थियो । सो सिमितिको बैठक वापत संयोजकलाई प्रति बैठक रू. १९.००० का दरले प्रदान गर्ने गरिएको छ ।

साथै बैंकको कार्य सञ्चालन दक्षतापूर्वक चुस्त रूपमा सम्पन्न गर्न सहज होस् भन्ने अभिप्रायले बैंकको सेवामा योग्य ब्यक्ति छनौट गरी नयाँ नियुक्ति एवं पदपूर्ति सम्बन्धी कार्य सम्पादन गर्नको लागि नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक को निर्देशन बमोजिम व्यवस्थापन तहको पदपूर्ति समिति समेत गठन गरिएको छ ।

#### १८) व्यवस्थापन, व्यवस्थापिकय जिम्मेवारी तथा व्यवस्थापिकय समिति

आ.व. २०७९/८० मा व्यवस्थापन तथा व्यवस्थापिकय जिम्मेवारीमा कुनै पिन हेरफेर भएको छैन । बैंकले विभिन्न काम कारबाहीलाई सरल, सहज तथा पारदर्शी बनाउन तथा अन्य व्यवस्थापिकय कार्य गर्न विभिन्न व्यस्थापन स्तरीय समितिहरू गठन गरिएको छ ।

#### १८.१ सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्व व्यवस्थापन समिति

बैंकको सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्वको उचित व्यवस्थापन, तरलता व्यवस्थापन, कर्जा तथा निक्षेपको ब्याजदर निर्धारण तथा परिवर्तन, विभिन्न लगानीको आवश्यक मुल्याङ्कन गरि लगानी गर्ने, GAAP Analysis, गर्ने प्रयोजनार्थ प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतको अध्यक्षतामा बरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत, सहायक प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत, कर्जा विभाग प्रमुख, बजार व्यवस्थापन प्रमुख तथा वित्त विभाग प्रमुख सदस्य सचिव सहितको सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्व व्यवस्थापन समिति (ALCO) रहेको छ । समितिको समीक्षा अविधमा २० वटा बैठक बसेको थियो । उक्त बैठक वापत भत्ता दिने गरिएको छैन ।

#### १८.२ मानव संसाधन पदपूर्ती समिति

विद्यमान प्रतिस्पर्धात्मक बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा सफलता हासिल गर्नका लागि दक्ष जनशक्तिलाई भर्ती गरी विभिन्न शाखा, प्रादेशिक कार्यालय, इकाइ, विभागहरूमा नियुक्ति दिने, सरुवा, बढुवा, पदोन्नती लगायत कर्मचारी सम्बन्धित काम कारबाही गर्न, नीति नियमहरूमा आवश्यक सल्लाह सुभाब दिन, कर्मचारी क्षमता अभिबृद्धि, Succession Plan तयारी लागु गर्ने प्रयोजनार्थ वरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतको अध्यक्षतामा, कर्जा विभाग प्रमुख तथा मानव विभाग प्रमुख सदस्य सचिव सहितको मानव संसाधन पदपूर्ती समिति कार्यरत रहेको छ । समितिको समीक्षा अविधमा ४० वटा बैठक बसेको थियो । उक्त बैठक वापत भत्ता दिने गरिएको छैन ।

#### १८.३ आर्थिक निर्देशन समिति

बैंकलाई आवश्यक पर्ने विभिन्न मालसामान, निर्माण/पुनिर्माण, परामर्श सेवा तथा अन्य आवश्यक वस्तु तथा सेवाहरु खरिद प्रिक्यामा प्रतिस्पर्धा, स्वच्छता इमान्दारीता, जवाफदेहीता र विश्वनीयता प्रवर्द्धन गरी मितव्ययी तथा विवेकपुर्ण ढङ्गबाट खर्चको अधिकतम प्रतिफल हासिल गर्न र बैंकले निर्माण कार्य गर्दा गराउँदा, मालसामान, परामर्श सेवा तथा अन्य सेवा खरिद गर्दा त्यस्तो खरिदको व्यवस्थापन क्षमता अभिवृद्धि गरी उत्पादक, बिक्रेता, आपुर्तिकर्ता, निर्माण व्यवसायी वा सेवा प्रदायकलाई बिना भेदभाव बैंकको खरिद पिक्रयामा सहभागी गराई समान अवसर सुनिश्चत गरी न्युनतम लागतमा गुणस्तरीय खरिद कार्य गर्ने गरी प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतको अध्यक्षतामा वरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत, संचालन विभाग प्रमुख, वित्त तथा लेखा विभाग प्रमुख र सामान्य सेवा विभाग प्रमुख सदस्य सचिव सहितको आर्थिक निर्देशन समिति रहेको छ । समितिको समीक्षा अविधमा ६१ वटा बैठक बसेको थियो । उक्त बैठक वापत भत्ता दिने गरिएको छैन ।

# १९) लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेखित कैफियत र सो उपर सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिक्रिया

लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा नियमित व्यावसायीक कारोबारमा देखिएका विषयहरूमा दिइएका सुभाबहरू वाहेक उल्लेख्य कैफियतहरू रहेका छैनन् । लेखापरीक्षकबाट प्राप्त सुभाबहरू अनुरूप सुधार गर्न सञ्चालक समिति सदैव क्रियाशील र प्रतिवद्ध रहेको छ ।

नेपाल वित्तीय प्रतिवेदन मान (NFRS) अनुसारको २०५० असार मसान्तको वासलात, आ.व. २०७९/५० को नाफा-नोक्सान हिसाब, नाफा नोक्सान बाँडफाँड हिसाब, नगद प्रवाह विवरण, सम्बन्धित अनुसूचीहरू र लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन यसै प्रतिवेदनको अंगको रूपमा राखिएको छ ।

## २०) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली उपर सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिक्रिया

आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको पर्याप्तता र प्रभावकारिता राख्नको लागि सञ्चालक समिति जिम्मेवार छ । त्यस्तो पर्याप्तता र प्रभावकारितालाई ध्यानमा राख्दै सञ्चालक समितिले बैंकको व्यवसायलाई व्यवस्थित आधारमा सञ्चालन गर्न जोखिमलाई सन्तुलित बनाउन पर्छ र आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीहरू मुख्यतया बैंकको जोखिम बहन गर्न सक्ने सीमाहरू र सूचकहरूबाट हुने कुनै विचलनलाई हाइलाईट गर्नका लागि डिजाइन गरिएको हुनुपर्छ ।आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीले केवल वित्तीय जानकारी र अभिलेखमा भएको गल्ती वा धोखाधडीको बिरूद्ध उचित जानकारी प्रदान गर्न सक्दछ, तर पूर्ण आश्वासन दिन सक्दैन । सञ्चालक समितिले आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई प्रभावकारी बनाउन अन्य समितिहरू गठन गरेको छ । लेखापरिक्षण समितिले बैंकको आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको पर्याप्तता र निष्ठाको समिक्षा गरि सञ्चालक समितिलाई प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्छ । आन्तरिक लेखापरिक्षण विभागले बैंकले निति र प्रकृयालाई अनुपालन गरे नगरेको यिकन गरि आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको प्रभावकारिताको समिक्षा गरि लेखापरिक्षण समितिलाई प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्दछ जुन पछि सञ्चालक समितिले समीक्षा गर्दछ । बैंकले अन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई प्रभावकारी बनाउन नीति, नियम र निर्देशनहरू जारि गरेको छ ।



30

# २१) बैंकको कारोवारलाई असर पार्ने मुख्य कारकहरू

बैंकको कारोवारलाई असर पार्न सक्ने विभिन्न किसिमका जोखिमहरूलाई तल प्रस्तुत गरिएको छ :

- \* देशको आर्थिक अवस्थामा आउने परिवर्तनबाट पर्न सक्ने जोखिमहरू ।
- \* राष्ट्रको आर्थिक, मौद्रिक तथा वित्तीय नीति परिवर्तनबाट हुन सक्ने सम्भावित जोखिमहरू ।
- 🏄 नेपाल सरकार र नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी नीतिमा परिवर्तन गर्दा सृजना हुनसक्ने सम्भावित जोखिमहरू ।
- \* विदेशी विनिमय कारोवार गर्दा विनिमय दरमा हुने परिवर्तनबाट हुन सक्ने जोखिमहरू ।
- तरलतामा हुने उतार चढावका कारणले निक्षेप तथा कर्जा लगानीको ब्याजदरमा हुने परिवर्तन तथा लगानी योग्य क्षेत्रको अभावबाट निक्षेप परिचालनमा असर परी आम्दानीमा पर्न सक्ने जोखिम ।
- \* निक्षेप संकलन, लगानी, तथा कर्जा सापटीको दायरा साँघुरिएर उत्पन्न हुन सक्ने जोखिमहरू ।
- \* कर्जा असुली नभई उत्पन्न हुने जोखिमहरू ।
- \* अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय बजारमा हुने मन्दी तथा अन्य विश्व घटनाबाट नेपाली बजारमा पर्नसक्ने असरबाट हुनसक्ने आर्थिक जोखिमहरू ।
- \* पूँजी बजारमा आउन सक्ने उतारचढावबाट हुनसक्ने जोखिमहरू ।
- वैकल्पिक लगानी क्षेत्रको अभाव ।
- \* विप्रेषण आयमा आउन सक्ने उतार चढावबाट अर्थ व्यवस्थामा नकारात्मक प्रभाव परी सिर्जना हुनसक्ने जोखिमहरू ।
- \* देशको राजनीतिक अस्थिरताले पर्न सक्ने असरहरू ।
- तीब्र बैंकिङ्ग प्रतिस्पर्धाका कारण पर्न सक्ने असरहरू ।
- \*) सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरणलाई रोक्नका लागि देशमा केन्द्रीकृत तथ्याङ्कहरू तथा पर्याप्त प्रविधिहरूको अभावका कारण हुनसक्ने जोखिम ।
- ' सूचना प्रविधिको विकास सँगै जोडिएका सञ्चालन जोखिम सम्बन्धी चुनौतीहरू ।

### २२) भावी कार्यक्रमहरू

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

भावी कार्यक्रम अन्तर्गत बैंकले चार वर्षीय रणिनितिक योजना तयार गिर सोही अनुसार अगािड बढेको छ । बैंकले आगामी वर्षमा गर्ने प्रमुख कामहरु निम्नानुसार रहेका छन् :

- \* बैंकिङ उद्योगमा हालको अधिक तरलता अवस्थाले उपलब्ध स्रोतको उपयोग सुनिश्चित गर्न चुनौती सृजना गरेको छ । आर्थिक गतिविधिमा आएको सुस्तताले कर्जाको माग घटेको छ र यसले बैंकको कर्जा र नाफा वृद्धिमा प्रत्यक्ष असर गरेको छ । बैंकले उपलब्ध स्रोत साधनको संतुलित उपयोगलाई प्राथमिकता दिनेछ ।
- बैंकले रणनीतिक साभ्वेदार भित्र्याउने लक्ष्य लिएको छ । रणनीतिक साभ्वेदार बैंकको प्रमुख रणनीतिहरू मध्ये एक हुनेछ ।यस विष्
  ायलाई गम्भिरतापूर्वक लिई बैंकले रणनीतिक साभ्वेदारीका सम्भावनाहरू खोज्नेछ जसले बैंकको ब्रान्ड प्रवर्द्धन गर्नेछ र बैंकलाई आफ्
  नो रणनीतिक उद्देश्य हासिल गर्न मद्दत गर्नेछ ।
- बैंकले सावधानीपूर्वक कारोबार गर्न र अनावश्यक जोखिमबाट बच्न जोखिम व्यवस्थापनको scientific framework कार्यान्वयन गर्ने योजना बनाएको छ । यस तथ्यलाई स्वीकार गर्दै बैंकले आफ्नो नीति, प्रिक्रयागत संयन्त्र, समीक्षा र नियन्त्रण प्रणाली बनाउने योजना बनाएको छ ।
- \* बदलिदो व्यापारिक वातावरणसंग तालमेल मिलाउन र नियामक आवश्यकताको नीति तथा प्रिक्रयागत संयन्त्रलाई सहज बनाउन स्थायी संयन्त्रको विकास गरिएको छ । बैंकले तर्जुमा गरेका आन्तरिक नीतिहरूलाई आवश्यकता अनुसार पुनरावलोकन गरिनेछ ।
- \* बैंकले प्रविधिमा आधारित प्रिक्रयामा सुधार गर्ने लक्ष्य राखेको छ । बैंकले मोबाइल बैंकिङ, इन्टरनेट बैंकिङ, डेबिट र ऋेडिट कार्ड र QR जस्ता आधुनिक बैंकिङ channel हरू विस्तार गर्ने लक्ष्य लिएको छ ।
- \* सक्षम जनशक्तिले बैंकको सफलतालाई धेरै हदसम्म सुनिश्चित गर्दछ । त्यसैले बैंकले knowledge base मा आधारित र व्यावसायिक व्यवस्थापन दृष्टिकोण अपनाउने योजना बनाएको छ । बैंकको कार्यसम्पादनमा सुधार ल्याउनको लागि आफ्नो कार्यसम्पादन मूल्याकंन संयन्त्रलाई सुदृढ गर्दै बैंक भित्रका उत्कृष्ट प्रतिभाहरूको संरक्षणलाई प्राथमिकता दिइनेछ ।
- Innovation बैंकको मुख्य गतिविधिको रूपमा प्रवर्द्धन गरिनेछ । बैंकका लागि उपयोगी हुने unique र creative विचारहरू प्रदान गर्ने बैंकका सदस्यहरूलाई पुरस्कृत गरी रचनात्मक वातावरणको प्रवर्द्धन गरिनेछ ।
- संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व अन्तर्गत् विभिन्न थप कार्यक्रमहरू सञ्चालन गर्ने र बैंकलाई समाजको जिम्मेवार संस्थाको रुपमा
   परिचित गराउँदै बैंकको Brand लाई थप सबल बनाउने ।
- निक्षेपको औषत ब्याजदरमा कमी ल्याउने किसिमले निक्षेपका नयाँ योजनाहरू तर्जुमा गरी कार्यान्वयन गर्ने र व्यक्तिगत निक्षेपकर्ताहरूको आधार वृद्धि गर्दै संस्थागत निक्षेपतर्फको निर्भरता कम गर्दै लैजाने ।

- \* बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा जोखिमको रूपमा विशेष रूपले हेरिएको AML, KYC, ATM Card Fraud लगायतका कार्यहरूलाई दुरुस्त राख्नका लागि विशेष सावधानीका उपायहरू अवलम्बन गर्ने ।
- \* कर्जाको गुणस्तर सुधार गर्ने र कर्जा विस्तार गर्दा कृषि, उर्जा, पर्यटन लगायत साना तथा घरेलु उद्योग, उत्पादनमुलक क्षेत्रमा लगानी विद्व गर्ने ।
- अान्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई सुदृढ गर्दै जोखिम न्यूनीकरणमा बिशेष ध्यान दिने । जोखिममा आधारित व्यवस्थापकीय निर्णय लिने संस्कारलाई प्रभावकारी रुपमा लागु गर्ने ।
- \* बैंकले ज्ञानेश्वर स्थित आफुनो जग्गामा भवन निर्माण गर्ने योजना बनाए बमोजिम कार्य अगाडी बढाएको छ ।

# २३) कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा १०९ उपदफा ४ अनुसारको अतिरिक्त विवरणहरूलाई यसै प्रतिवेदनको अंगको रूपमा अनुसूची "क" मा राखिएको छ ।

# २४) धितोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्कासन नियमावली २०७३ को नियम २६ को उपनियम (२) सँग सम्बद्ध विवरण यसै प्रतिवेदनको अंगको रूपमा अनुसूची "ख" मा राखिएको छ ।

#### २५) लाभाँश बाँडफाँड गर्न सिफारिश गरिएको रकम :

बैंकले २०५० आषाढ मसान्तमा कायम रहेको चुक्ता पूँजी रु. ४,१७१,३१८,६०० (अक्षरेपी रु. चार अर्ब सत्र करोड तेइ लाख अठार हजार छ सय मात्र) को ६.४० प्रतिशत अर्थात रु.२६६,९६४,३९०/४० (अक्षरेपी रु. छबिस करोड उनानसत्तरी लाख चौसट्टी हजार तिन सय नब्बे र पैसा चालिस मात्र) बराबरको नगद लाभाँश वितरण गर्न प्रस्ताव गरिएको छ ।

#### २६) धन्यवाद ज्ञापन

यस बैंक प्रति निरन्तर रूपमा विश्वास गरी सौहार्दपूर्ण वातावरणमा कारोवार गर्दै आउनु भएका हाम्रा आदरणीय सम्पूर्ण ग्राहकवर्गहरू प्रति हार्दिक कृतज्ञता ज्ञापन गर्दछौं । ग्राहक महानुभावहरूबाट बैंकलाई प्राप्त हुँदै आएको सकृय सहयोगको उच्च मुल्याङ्कन गर्दै आउँदा दिनहरूमा आफ्नो ग्राहकवर्गहरूलाई थप स्तरीय सेवा प्रदान गर्न हामी कटिबद्ध रहेका छौं ।

बैंक सञ्चालनका लागि आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूले हामीलाई सुम्पनु भएको गहनतम अभिभारालाई इमान्दारीपूर्वक वहन गर्न किटवद्ध रहेको व्यहोरा अवगत गराउँदै यस बैंकको उन्नित र प्रगतिको लागि शेयरधनीहरूबाट प्राप्त निरन्तर सहयोग, समर्थन र प्रेरणा प्रित कृतज्ञता व्यक्त गर्दै यहाँहरूबाट निरन्तर सहयोग र सद्भाव पाउने विश्वास सिहत बैंकको प्रगतिका निम्ति प्रितवद्ध रहेको विश्वास दिलाउन चाहन्छौं। बैंकको निरन्तर उन्नित एवं उत्तरोत्तर प्रगित तथा सम्वृद्धिका लागि अभिभावकको रूपमा निरन्तर मार्गदर्शन तथा सदा साथ दिनुहुने आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू तथा नियमनकारी निकायहरू नेपाल सरकार, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड, कम्पनी र जिष्ट्रारको कार्यालयका साथै नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज लि., आन्तिरक तथा बाह्रय लेखापरिक्षक तथा पत्रकारजगत र अन्य प्रत्यक्ष सहयोग पुन्याउँदै आउनु भएका हाम्रा सहयोगी सम्पूर्ण निकाय तथा महानुभावहरू प्रित हार्दिक कृतज्ञता ज्ञापन गर्दै भविष्यमा पनि यसै गरी यहाँहरूको साथ पाईरहने विश्वास लिएका छौं।

अन्त्यमा, बैंकको हितको लागि निरन्तर क्रियाशील भई ग्राहकवर्गको सेवामा संलग्न सम्पूर्ण कर्मचारीहरूले यस बैंकको प्रगित हासिल गर्नको लागि गरेको मेहनत र लगनशिलताको लागि विशेष धन्यवाद दिदै यस सञ्चालक समिति आउँदा वर्षहरुमा सबैसँग यस्तै सहयोगको अपेक्षा राख्दछ ।

सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट

राजेश उपाध्याय

अध्यक्ष

मिति : २०८०/०९/२८



## संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धी वार्षिक अनुपालना प्रतिवेदन (सूचीकृत संगठित संस्थाहरूको संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धी निर्देशिका, १०७८ बमोजिम)

सूचीकृत संगठित संस्थाको नाम	महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लिमिटेड
ठेगाना, इमेल र वेभसाइट सिहत	अन्नपुर्ण आर्केंड-२, दरबारमार्ग, काठमाडौं Email:info@mahalaxmibank.com.np Website: www.mahalaxmibank.com
फोन नं.	০৭-ধ্রহ্দওণ্
प्रतिवेदन पेश गरिएको आ.व.	२०७९/८०

#### १) सञ्चालक समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण

(क) सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्षको नाम तथा नियुक्ति मिति : राजेश उपाध्याय, २०७८/१९/१३

(ख) संस्थाको शेयर संरचना सम्बन्धी विवरण (संस्थापक, सर्वसाधारण तथा अन्य) :

ऋ.सं.	शेयर संरचना	शेयर संख्या
٩	संस्थापक	२, १२, ७३, ७२४ ∕ ⊏.५
२	सर्वसाधारण	२,०४, ३९, ४६१/१५
<b>a</b>	अन्य	-
	जम्मा	४, १७, १३, १८६/-

#### (ग) सञ्चालक समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण :

ऋ.सं.	सञ्चालकहरूको नाम तथा ठेगाना	प्रतिनिधित्व भएको समुह	शेयर संख्या	नियुक्ति भएको मिति	पद, तथा गोपनियताको शपथ लिएको मिति	सञ्चालक नियुक्तिको तरीका	बोर्डलाई जानकारी गराएको मिति
٩	राजेश उपाध्याय	संस्थापक	४५,८५६ (संस्थापक) २३,३३२ (साधारण)	२०७८/११/१३	२०७८/११/१६		२०७८/११/१४
ર	सञ्जय गिरी	संस्थापक	५,४६,७६३ (संस्थापक) ९,३६,४४२ (साधारण)	२०७८/११/१३	२०७८/११/१६		२०७८/११/१४
ą	ग्रोइङ्ग प्रा.लि. को तर्फबाट दिपक कुमार रौनियार	संस्थापक	२,१६५ (संस्थापक) १२७ (साधारण)	२०७८/११/१३	२०७८/११/१६	निर्वाचित	२०७८/११/१४
Х	श्याम सुन्दर रुङ्गटा	सर्वसाधारण	३,७२८ (साधारण)	२०७८/११/१३	२०७८/११/१६		२०७८/११/१४
ų	रुपेन्द्र पौडेल	सर्वसाधारण	४,९५२ (साधारण)	२०७८/११/१३	२०७८/११/१६		२०७८/११/१४
Ę	राहुल अग्रवाल	सर्वसाधारण	७७७ (साधारण)	२०७८/११/१३	२०७८/११/१६		२०७८/११/१४
હ	अम्बिका श्रेष्ठ	स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक	नभएको	२०७८/०३/२१	२०७८/०३/२४	मनोनित	२०७८/०३/२०

33

### (घ) सञ्चालक समितिको बैठक

सञ्चालक सिमितिको बैठक सञ्चालन सम्बन्धी विवरण :

ऋ.सं.	यस आ.व. मा बसेको सञ्चालक समितिको बैठकको मिति	उपस्थित सञ्चालकको संख्या	बैठकको निर्णयमा भिन्न मत राखी हस्ताक्षर गर्ने सञ्चालकको संख्या	गत आ.व. मा बसेको बैठकको मिति
٩	२०७९/०४/०६	હ	छैन	२०७५/०४/०५
२	२०७९/०४/१६	Q	छैन	२०७८/०४/१४
¥	२०७९/०४/२०	Ę	छैन	२०७८/०४/१४
8	२०७९/०४/२३	દ્	छैन	২০৬ৼ/০ধ/৭৬
¥	२०७९/०५/०५	હ	छैन	२०७८/०५/२३
દ્દ	२०७९/०५/२७	G	छैन	२०७८/०५/२४
૭	२०७९/०६/०७	Ę	छैन	२०७८/०६/०१
5	२०७९/०६/२७	હ	छैन	२०७८/०६/१८
9	२०७९/०७/०४	G	छैन	२०७८/०६/२०
90	२०७९/०७/२३	હ	छैन	२०७८/०७/०५
99	२०७९/०७/३०	હ	छैन	२०७५/०७/१४
92	२०७९/०५/१५	હ	छैन	२०७८/०७/२६
9३	२०७९/०९/०१	G	छैन	२०७८/०८/१२
૧૪	२०७९/०९/०६	G	छैन	२०७८/०८/२४
१४	२०७९/०९/०७	હ	छैन	२०७८/०९/०२
૧ૃદ	२०७९/०९/१८	હ	छैन	२०७८/०९/०६
૧૭	२०७९/०९/२५	હ	छैन	२०७८/०९/०९
95	२०७९/१०/०६	હ	छैन	२०७८/०९/१८
99	२०७९/१०/१३	હ	छैन	२०७८/०९/२३
२०	२०७९/१०/२०	Ę	छैन	२०७८/०९/२३
२9	२०७९/११/११	G	छैन	२०७८/०९/२५
२२	२०७९/ <b>१</b> १/१७	દ્	छैन	२०७८/१०/०२
२३	२०७९/१२/०१	હ	छैन	२०७८/१०/०६
२४	२०७९/१२/०६	હ	छैन	२०७८/१०/१६
२४	२०७९/१२/२३	હ	छैन	२०७८/११/०५
२६	२०५०/०१/१०	હ	छैन	२०७८/११/१२
२७	२०५०/०१/२१	G	छैन	२०७८/११/१३
२८	२०८०/०२/२४	ų	छैन	२०७८/११/१६
२९	२०८०/०२/३२	G	छैन	२०७८/१२/०४
३०	२०८०/०३/०४	હ	छैन	२०७८/१२/१६
<b>३</b> 9	२०५०/०३/१९	G	छैन	२०७८/१२/२८
३२	२०८०/०३/२४	y	छैन	२०७८/१२/२९
३३	२०८०/०३/२८	G	छैन	२०७९/०१/०५

३४	२०७९/०१/१२
३४	२०७९/०१/२६
३६	२०७९/०२/११
३७	२०७९/०२/१६
३८	२०७९/०२/२७
39	२०७९/०२/३०
४०	२०७९/०२/३१
४१	२०७९/०३/२२
४२	२०७९/०३/२६
४३	२०७९/०३/२८
४४	२०७९/०३/२९

- कुनै सञ्चालक सिमतिको बैठक आवश्यक गणपुरक संख्या नपुगी स्थिगत भएको भए सोको विवरणः नभएको
- सञ्चालक सिमितिको बैठक सम्बन्धी अन्य विवरण :

सञ्चालक समितिको बैठकमा सञ्चालक वा वैकल्किप सञ्चालक	वैकल्किप सञ्चालक नभएको
उपस्थित भए-नभएको (नभएको अवस्थामा बैठकको मिति	
सहित कारण खुलाउने)	
सञ्चालक समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित सञ्चालकहरू, छलफल	निर्णयको छुट्टै अभिलेख राखेको
भएको विषय र तत्सम्बन्धमा भएको निर्णयको विवरण	
(माईन्यूट)को ब्रुट्टै अभिलेख राखे नराखेको	
सञ्चालक समितिको दुई लगातार बसेको वैठकको अधिकतम	३४ दिन
अन्तर (दिनमा)	
सञ्चालक समितिको बैठक भत्ता निर्धारण सम्बन्धमा बसेको	२०७९/०९/२९
वार्षिक साधारण सभाको मिति	
सञ्चालक समितिको प्रति बैठक भत्ता रु.	अध्यक्ष रु १२,०००।-
	सञ्चालक रु ११,०००। –
आ.व.को संचालक समितिको कुल बैठक खर्च रु.	२१ १९, ०००/-

### २) सञ्चालकको आचरण सम्बन्धी तथा अन्य विवरण

सञ्चालकको आचरण सम्बन्धमा सम्बन्धित संस्थाको आचार संहिता भए/नभएको:	भएको
एकाघर परिवारको एक भन्दा बढी सञ्चालक भए सो सम्बन्धी विवरण :	नभएको

# सञ्चालकहरूको वार्षिक रूपमा सिकाई तथा पूनरताजगी कार्यक्रम सम्बन्धी विवरण :

ऋ.सं.	विषय	मिति	सहभागी सञ्चालकको संख्या	तालिम संचालन भएको स्थान
٩.	Director's Orientation and Refreshment Program	२०७९/१०/१३	ፍ	Hotel Ambassador Lazimpat, Kathmandu



प्रत्येक सञ्चालकले आफू सञ्चालकको पदमा नियूक्त वा मनोनयन भएको पन्ध्र दिनभित्र देहायका कुराको लिखित जानकारी गराएको/नगराएको र नगराएको भए सोको विवरण :

संस्थासाग निज वा निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै किसिमको करार गरेको वा गर्न लागेको भए सो को विवरण,	जानकारी गराएको
निज वा निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै सदस्यले संस्था वा सो संस्थाको मुख्य वा सहायक कम्पनीमा लिएको शेयर वा डिबेन्चरको विवरण,	जानकारी गराएको
निज अन्य कुनै सङ्गठित संस्थाको आधारभूत शेयरधनी वा सञ्चालक रहेको भए त्यसको विवरण,	ब्यक्तिगत फाईल अनुसार राजेश उपाध्यायको ICFCPO मा संस्थापक शेयर रहेको
निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै सदस्य संस्थामा पदाधिकारी वा कर्मचारीको हैसियतमा काम गरिरहेको भए सोको विवरण ।	पदाधिकारी वा कर्मचारीको हैसियतमा नरहेको
सञ्चालकले उस्तै प्रकृतिको उद्देश्य भएको सूचिकृत संस्थाको सञ्चालक, तलबी पदाधिकारी, कार्यकारी प्रमुख वा कर्मचारी भई कार्य गरेको भए सोको विवरण:	जानकारी नभएको
संचालकहरूलाई नियमन निकाय तथा अन्य निकायहरूबाट कुनै कारवाही गरिएको भए सोको विवरणः	जानकारी नभएको ।

- ३) संस्थाको जोखिम व्यवस्थापन तथा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली सम्बन्धी विवरण
- (क) जोखिम व्यवस्थापनको लागि कुनै समिति गठन भए/नभएको गठन नभएको भए सोको कारणः भएको
- (ख) जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति सम्बन्धी जानकारी :
  - (अ) समितिको संरचना (संयोजक तथा सदस्यहरुको नाम तथा पद)

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद
٩.	रुपेन्द्र पौडेल, सञ्चालक	संयोजक
٦.	दिपक कुमार रौनियार, सञ्चालक (लेखापरीक्षण समितिका संयोजक)	पदेन सदस्य
₹.	केन्द्रीय कार्यसञ्चालन विभागका प्रमुख	सदस्य
٧.	प्रमुख जोखिम अधिकृत	सदस्य सचिव

#### (आ) समितिको बैठक संख्या : २४

#### (इ) समितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :

विद्यमान जोखिम पहिचान तथा व्यवस्थापन प्रणालीको पर्याप्तता र उपयुक्तताका सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिलाई जानकारी गराउने र उपयुक्त प्रणालीको विकासका लागि सुफाव दिने उद्देश्यले जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति गठन गरिएको छ । समितिले व्यावसायिक गतिविधिमा निहित जोखिमको स्तर, जोखिम बहन क्षमता, जोखिम व्यवस्थापनका लागि विकास गरेको रणनीति, नीतिगत व्यवस्था र मार्गदर्शनको पुनरावलोकन तथा पर्याप्तता एवम् व्यवस्थापनबाट प्राप्त हुने जोखिम व्यवस्थापन प्रतिवेदनको विश्लेषण गरी सञ्चालक समितिमा आवश्यक सुफाव पेश गर्ने गरिएको छ । त्यस्तै, देशको विद्यमान अर्थतन्त्रको अवस्थाको कारणले संस्थामा पर्नसक्ने असरको सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिमा राय सुफाव पेश गर्ने गरिएको छ ।

#### (ग) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण कार्यविधि भए/नभएको:

आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण पद्धतीलाई व्यवस्थित बनाउन संस्थाले विभिन्न कार्यविधीहरू बनाई लागु गरेको छ ।

- (घ) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको लागि कुनै समिति गठन भए/नभएको गठन नभएको भए सोको कारणः
- आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण पद्धतीलाई सुदृढ गर्न संस्थामा संचालक तथा व्यवस्थापन स्तरीय विभिन्न समितिहरूको गठन गरिएको छ ।
- (ङ) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण:
  - (अ) संचालक स्तरीय समितिको संरचना (संयोजक तथा सदस्यहरूको नाम तथा पद)



38

#### लेखापरीक्षण समिति (सञ्चालक स्तरीय)

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद
٩.	दिपक कुमार रौनियार, सञ्चालक	संयोजक
٦.	राहुल अग्रवाल, सञ्चालक	सदस्य
₹.	आन्तरिक लेखा परीक्षण विभागका प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

सिमितिको बैठक संख्या : २५

#### सिमितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :

संस्थाको समग्र वित्तीय अवस्था, आन्तिरक नियन्त्रण, लेखापरीक्षण योजना र आन्तिरक लेखापरीक्षणमा औंल्याइएका विषयहरुमा आविधक रुपमा समीक्षा गरी आवश्यक सुधारको लागि व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन प्रदान गरेको । बाह्य लेखापरीक्षकले पेश गरेको लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा औंल्याइएका बुँदा/कैफियतहरु उपर समीक्षा गरी सुधारात्मक कदम चाल्न व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन प्रदान गरिएको ।

#### २. कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा समिति (सञ्चालक स्तरीय)

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद
٩	अम्बिका श्रेष्ठ, सञ्चालक	संयोजक
2	बोधराज देवकोटा, प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	सदस्य
ą	लेखा, वित्तीय तथा कोष प्रमुख	सदस्य
8	मानव संशाधन विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

सिमितिको बैठक संख्या : ५

#### सिमितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :

कर्मचारीको उत्पादकत्व बढाउन कर्मचारीहरूको सेवा सुविधा वृद्धि गर्न कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा सम्बन्धी व्यवस्था, २०७४ मा संशोधन गरिएको । ट्यालेन्ट हन्ट तथा नयाँ भर्ना प्रिक्रयामार्फत् कर्मचारीहरूको भर्ना गरिएको ।

#### ३. सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण समबन्धी समिति (सञ्चालक स्तरीय)

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद
٩.	सञ्जय गिरी, सञ्चालक	संयोजक
٦.	जोखिम व्यवस्थापन विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य
₹.	अनुपालन विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

सिमितिको बैठक संख्या : ६

#### सिमितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :

सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी विद्यमान कानून अनुसार संस्थामा भए गरेको काम कारवाहीहरूको सम्बन्धमा व्यवस्थापनबाट प्राप्त प्रतिवेदन उपर छलफल गरी व्यवस्थापनलाई आवश्यक निर्देशन प्रदान गरेको तथा तत्सम्बन्धमा संचालक समिति समक्ष पतिवेदन पेश गर्ने गरेको ।

#### (आ) व्यवस्थापनस्तरीय समितिको संरचना (संयोजक तथा सदस्यहरूको नाम तथा पद)

#### १. पदपूर्ति समिति (व्यवस्थापनस्तरीय)

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद
٩.	दिपेश लम्साल, वरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	संयोजक
₹.	संजय कुमार श्रेष्ठ, कर्जा प्रमुख	सदस्य
₹.	विशाल राज कार्की, मानव संशाधन विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

सिमितिको बैठक संख्या : १९०

• सिमितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण : रिक्त पद पहिचान, भर्ना योजना विकास, उम्मेदवारको सिमक्षा, अन्तरवार्ता/लिखित परीक्षा सञ्चालन, योग्य कर्मचारी छनौट, कर्मचारी भर्ना तथा कर्मचारीहरूको कार्यसम्पादन मूल्याक्रन सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थापन लगायतको कार्य यस सिमितिले गर्दै आएको छ ।

30

#### २. सम्पत्ति दायित्व व्यवस्थापन समिति (व्यवस्थापन स्तरीय)

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद
٩	बोधराज देवकोटा, प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	संयोजक
२	दिपेश लम्साल, वरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	सदस्य
३	धुवराज तिवारी, नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	सदस्य
४	जलजकुमार अधिकारी, सहायक प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	सदस्य
¥	संजय कुमार श्रेष्ठ, कर्जा प्रमुख	सदस्य
દ્દ	बसन्त बक्सी, बजार तथा व्यापार प्रवर्धन प्रमुख	सदस्य
૭	प्रदिप पुडासैनी , लेखा, वित्तीय तथा कोष प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

#### सिमितिको बैठक संख्या : २०

#### सिमितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :

सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्वको उचित व्यवस्थापन, तरलता व्यवस्थापन, ब्याजदर मूल्याङ्कन र कर्जा तथा निक्षेप परिवर्तनको अध्ययन तथा आवश्यक व्यवस्थापन गर्ने गरेको छ । त्यस्तै राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तराष्ट्रिय आर्थिक गतिविधिको विश्लेषण गरि बैंकको लगानीहरूको सिमक्षा, लगानीसँग सम्बन्धित उचित निर्णय, अन्तराल विश्लेषण तथा तरलता योजनाको सिमक्षा तथा बजारको माग अनुसार नयाँ वित्तिय वस्तु/सेवाहरूको सिफारिस समेत यस सिमितिले गर्दै आएको छ ।

#### ३. खरिद समिति (व्यवस्थापन स्तरीय)

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद
9	बरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	अध्यक्ष
२	लेखा, वित्तीय तथा कोष प्रमुख	सदस्य
3	सामान्य सेवा विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

#### सिमितिको बैठक संख्या : १३८

#### सिमितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :

सम्पत्तिको गुणस्तर, मूल्य तथा आर्थिक प्रशासन विनियमावली २०७५ मा भएको व्यवस्था बमोजिम संस्थामा खरिद सम्बन्धी आवश्यक कार्यहरू यस समितिले गर्दै आएको छ ।

#### ४. आर्थिक निर्देशन समिति

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद
9	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	संयोजक
२	बरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	सदस्य
३	केन्द्रीय कार्य सञ्चालन प्रमुख	सदस्य
8	लेखा, वित्तीय तथा कोष प्रमुख	सदस्य
¥	सामान्य सेवा विभाग प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

#### सिमितिको बैठक संख्या : ६१

#### सिमितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :

यस समितिले सामान्य सेवा विभागले पहिचान गरेको विभिन्न आपूर्तिकर्ता वा सेवा प्रदायकको वस्तु वा सेवाका गुण, लागत प्रभावकारीता, दक्षता, जोखिमस्तर तथा विश्वसिनयताको मूल्यांकन गरी सबैभन्दा उपयुक्त आपूर्तिकर्ता वा सेवा प्रदायकको नाम सिफारिश गर्दछ । बस्तु वा सेवाहरुको प्रभावकारिता, दक्षता र अर्थ व्यवस्था सम्बन्धी मापदण्ड पुरा गरी खरिद भएको सुनिश्चित गर्नका लागी यस समिति सिक्रय रहेको छ ।



#### (च) आर्थिक प्रशासन विनियमावली भए/नभएको: भएको

#### ४. सूचना तथा जानकारी प्रवाह सम्बन्धी विवरण

(क) संस्थाले सार्वजनिक गरेको सुचना तथा जानकारी प्रवाहको विवरण:

विषय	माध्यम	सार्वजनिक गरेको मिति	
<del></del>	<del></del>	२०७९/०९/०८ अन्नपुर्णपोस्ट दैनिक	
वार्षिक साधारण सभाको सूचना	राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिका	२०७९/०९/१७ अभियान दैनिक	
विशेष साधारण सभाको सूचना		आ.व. २०७९/०८० मा विशेष साधारण सभा	
ावशेष सावारण समाका सूपना		भएको छैन ।	
वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन	राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिका	२०७९/०९/०८ अन्नपूर्ण पोष्ट	
		प्रथम त्रैमास २०७९/०७/०७, कारोबार दैनिक	
	राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिका	दोश्रो त्रैमास २०७९/१०/०७, अन्नपूर्ण पोष्ट दैनिक	
त्रैमासिक प्रतिवेदन		तेश्रो त्रैमास २०८०/०५/०७, कारोबार दैनिक	
		चौथो त्रैमास २०५०/०४/२१, आर्थिक अभियान	
		दैनिक	
		६.४७ प्रतिशत नगद लाभांश (बोनश सेयरमा लाग्ने कर	
		सहित) र ४ प्रतिशत वोनस शेयर प्रदान गर्ने बारे	
धितोपत्रको मूल्यमा प्रभाव पार्ने	पत्राचार (तुरुन्तै)	चौथो त्रैमास २०८०/०४/२१, आर्थिक अभियान दैनिक ६४७ प्रतिशत नगद लाभांश (बोनश सेयरमा लाग्ने कर सहित) र ४ प्रतिशत वोनस शेयर प्रदान गर्ने बारे संचालक समितिको मिति २०७९/०९/०१ को निर्णय सोहि मितिमा नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड, नेपाल स्टक	
मूल्य संवेदनशील सूचना	पत्रापार (पुरुग्त)	सोहि मितिमा नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड, नेपाल स्टक	
		एक्सचेन्ज तथा सि.डि.एस.सि. लगाएत लाई जानकारी	
		गराएको ।	
अन्य	छैन		

(ख) सूचना सार्वजिनक नगरेको वा अन्य कारणले धितोपत्र बोर्ड तथा अन्य निकायबाट कारवाहीमा परेको भए सो सम्बन्धी जानकारी : नपरेको

(ग) पछिल्लो बार्षिक तथा विशेष साधारण सभा सम्पन्न भएको मिति : बैंकको २१ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभा मिति २०७९/०९/२९ मा सम्पन्न भएको तथा विशेष साधारण सभा नभएको ।

#### ५. संस्थागत संरचना र कर्मचारी सम्बन्धी विवरण

- (क) कर्मचारीहरूको संरचना, पदपूर्ति, वृति विकाश, तालिम, तलब, भत्ता तथा अन्य सुविधा, हाजिर र विदा, आचार संहिता लगायतका कुराहरू समेटिएको कर्मचारी सेवा शर्त विनियमावली/व्यवस्था भए/नभएकोः भएको
- (ख) सांगठनिक संरचना संलग्न गर्ने : यसैसाथ संलग्न रहेको छ ।
- (ग) उच्च व्यवस्थापन तहका कर्मचारीहरूको नाम, शैक्षिक योग्यता तथा अनुभव सम्बन्धी विवरण :

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद	शैक्षिक योग्यता	अनुभव
٩	बोधराज देवकोटा	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	एम. फिल.	२७ वर्ष
२	दिपेश लम्साल	बरिष्ठ नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	स्नातकोत्तर	२५ वर्ष
३	धुवराज तिवारी	नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	स्नातकोत्तर	२६ वर्ष
8	जलज कुमार अधिकारी	सहायक प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	स्नातकोत्तर	२७ वर्ष

### (घ) कर्मचारी सम्बन्धी अन्य विवरण :

संरचना अनुसार कर्मचारी पदपूर्ती गर्ने गरे/नगरेको	गरेको
नयाँ कर्मचारीहरूको पदपूर्ती गर्दा अपनाएको प्रकृया	यस बैंकको कर्मचारी सेवा विनियमावलीमा भएको ब्यवस्था बमोजिम प्रकृया अपनाई विज्ञापन प्रकाशित गरी वा
	ट्यालेन्ट हन्ट गरी पदपूर्ति गर्ने गरीएको ।
व्यवस्थापन स्तरका कर्मचारीहरूको संख्या	३२
कुल कर्मचारीको संख्या (व्यवस्थापन स्तरका कर्मचारी समेत)	८६६
कर्मचारीहरूको सक्सेसन प्लान भए/नभएको	भएको ।
आ.व. कर्मचारीहरुलाई दिइएको तालिम संख्या तथा सम्मिलित कर्मचारीको संख्या	तालिम संख्या १२० सम्मिलित कर्मचारी संख्या १,४३०
आ.व. को कर्मचारी तालिम खर्च रु	१, १४, ३२, ६८६/१६
कुल खर्चमा कर्मचारी खर्चको प्रतिशत	<b>୩</b> ୦. <b>६</b> ७%
कुल कर्मचारी खर्चमा कर्मचारी तालिम खर्चको प्रतिशत	<b>१. ६</b> ५%

### ६. संस्थाको लेखा तथा लेखापरीक्षण सम्बन्धी विवरण

#### (क) लेखा सम्बन्धी विवरण

क) लखा सम्बन्धा विवरण	
संस्थाको पछिल्लो आ.व. को वित्तीय विवरण NFRS अनुसार तयार गरे/नगरेको, नगरेको भए सोको कारणः	NFRS को आधारमा तयार गरिएको ।
सञ्चालक समितिबाट पछिल्लो वित्तीय विवरण स्वीकृत भएको मिति :	२०८०/०९/०३
त्रैमासिक वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन गरेको मिति :	प्रथम त्रैमास २०७९/०७/०७, कारोबार दैनिक दोश्रो त्रैमास २०७९/१०/०७, अन्नपूर्ण पोष्ट दैनिक तेश्रो त्रैमास २०८०/०९/०७, कारोबार दैनिक चौथो त्रैमास २०८०/०४/२९, आर्थिक अभियान दैनिक
अन्तिम लेखापरीक्षण सम्पन्न भएको मिति :	२०८०/०९/०३
साधारण सभाबाट वित्तीय विवरण स्वीकृत भएको मिति :	२०७९/०९/२९
संस्थाको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण सम्बन्धी विवरण :	
<ul><li>(अ) आन्तरिक रुपमा लेखापरीक्षण गर्ने गरिएको वा वाहृय विज्ञ नियुक्त गर्ने गरिएको</li></ul>	(अ) वाहृय विज्ञ नियुक्त गर्ने गरिएको
(आ) वाहृय विज्ञ नियुक्त गरिएको भए सोको विवरण	(आ) प्रतिक खनाल एण्ड एशोसिएट्स, चार्टर्ड एकाउण्टेन्ट्स (हाल मर्जर पछि पि.एण्ड बि. एशोसिएट्स रहेको)
(इ) आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण कित अवधिको गर्ने गरिएको (त्रैमासिक, चौमासिक वा अर्धबार्षिक)	(इ) त्रैमासिक



# 80

### (ख) लेखापरीक्षण समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण

	ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद	योग्यता
संयोजक तथा	٩	दिपक कुमार रौनियार	संयोजक	स्नातकोत्तर
सदस्यहरूको नाम, पद	२	राहुल अग्रवाल	सदस्य	स्नातकोत्तर
तथा योग्यता :	ą	आशिष अधिकारी	सदस्य सचिव	एसिसिए
		(विभागीय प्रमुख,आ.ले.प.विभाग)		

## बैठक बसेको मिति तथा उपस्थित सदस्य संख्या :

ऋ.सं.	मिति	उपस्थित सदस्य संख्या
٩	२०७९/०४/१८	ą
२	२०७९/०४/१९	ą
३	२०७९/०४/२३	ą
8	२०७९/०५/२३	ą
¥	२०७९/०६/११	२
દ્દ	২০৩९/০৩/০২	ą
૭	२०७९/०७/०३	ą
5	२०७९/०७/०४	ą
9	२०७९/०७/२१	ą
90	२०७९/०८/२०	ą
99	२०७९/०८/२९	ą
9२	२०७९/०९/०३	ą
9३	২০৬९/০९/০৬	ą
98	२०७९/१०/०५	ą
१४	२०७९/१०/१२	ą
१६	२०७९/११/०१	ą
ঀ७	२०७९/११/१०	ą
१८	২০৬९/ঀ२/০৬	ą
१९	२०७९/१२/०९	ą
२०	२०७९/१२/१०	ą
२१	२०७९/१२/१२	ą
२२	२०८०/०१/२८	ą
२३	२०८०/०२/१२	ą
२४	२०५०/০३/০৭	ą
२४	२०५०/०३/११	ą

प्रति बैठक भत्ता रु. :	संयोजक- रु. १९,०००/-
	सदस्य- रु. १०,०००/-

लेखापरीक्षण समितिले आफ्नो काम कारवाहीको प्रतिवेदन सञ्चालक समितिमा पेश गरेको मितिः

लेखापरीक्षण समितिको बैठकबाट भएको प्रत्येक निर्णयको प्रतिवेदन सञ्चालक समितिमा प्रस्तुत गर्ने गरिएको ।

#### ७) अन्य विवरण

संस्थाले सञ्चालक तथा निजको एकाघरको परिवारको वित्तीय स्वार्थ भएको व्यक्ति, बैंक तथा वित्तीय	
संस्थाबाट ऋण वा सापटी वा अन्य कुनै रूपमा रकम लिए/नलिएको	नलिएको
प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम कम्पनीको संचालक, शेयरधनी, कर्मचारी, सल्लाहकार, परामर्शदाताको	नगरेको
हैसियतमा पाउने सुविधा वा लाभ बाहेक सूचिकृत सङ्गठित संस्थाको वित्तीय स्वार्थ भएको कुनै व्यक्ति, फर्म,	
कम्पनी, कर्मचारी, सल्लाहकार वा परामर्शदाताले संस्थाको कुनै सम्पत्ति कुनै किसिमले भोगचलन गरे/नगरेको	
नियमनकारी निकायले इजाजतपत्र जारी गर्दा तोकेको शर्तहरूको पालना भए/नभएको	भएको
नियमनकारी निकायले संस्थाको नियमन निरीक्षण वा सुपरीवेक्षण गर्दा संस्थालाई दिइएको निर्देशन	भएको
पालना भए/नभएको	

#### संस्था वा सञ्चालक विरुद्ध अदालतमा कुनै मुद्दा चिलरहेको भए सोको विवरण

बैंकका सञ्चालकहरु विरुद्ध यस बैंकको काम कारवाहीका सम्बन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा चिलरहेको जानकारी नभएको । यस बैंक पक्षविपक्षभई २०८०/०३/३१ सम्म निम्न अदालतमा विभिन्न मुद्दाहरु चिलरहेका छन् ।

ऋ.सं.	अदालतको नाम	मुद्दा संख्या
9	सर्वोच्च अदालत	<u>د</u>
२	उच्च अदालत	9
३	जिल्ला अदालत (उपत्यका भित्र)	२०
8	ऋण असुलि न्यायाधिकरण	3
¥	जिल्ला अदालत (उपत्यका बाहिर)	१८
દ્દ	नेपाल सरकार बादी भई चलेका	Х

परिपालन अधिकृतको नाम : सन्तोष कुमार गौतम

पद : वरिष्ठ प्रबन्धक

मिति : २०५०/०९/०५

संस्थाको छाप :

प्रतिवेदन सञ्चालक समितिबाट स्वीकृत मिति : २०५०/०९/०६

लेखा परीक्षकबाट प्रमाणित

सि.ए. किरण डंगोल

जे.बि.राजभण्डारी एण्ड डिविन्स

चार्टर्ड एकाउण्टेन्ट्स

मिति : २०५०/०६/०६

लेखापरीक्षकको छाप :



. सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन

यसै वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा संलग्न गरिएको ।

२. लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन

यसै वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा संलग्न गरिएको ।

३. लेखापरीक्षण भएको वित्तीय विवरण

यसै वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा संलग्न गरिएको ।

४. कानूनी कारवाही सम्वन्धी विवरण :

(क) त्रैमासिक अवधिमा संगठित संस्थाले वा संस्थाको विरुद्ध कुनै मुद्दा दायर भएको भए :

व्यवसायिक कारोवारको सिलसिलामा दायर भएका मुद्दा वाहेक अन्य कुनै मुद्दा नरहेको ।

(ख) संगठित संस्थाको संस्थापक वा सञ्चालकले वा संस्थापक वा सञ्चालकको बिरुद्ध प्रचलित नियमको अवज्ञा वा फौजदारी अपराध गरेको सम्वन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा दायर गरेको वा भएको भए :

प्रतिवेदन अविधमा यस सम्बन्धमा कम्पनीलाई कुनै सूचना तथा जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको ।

(ग) कुनै संस्थापक वा सञ्चालक विरुद्ध आर्थिक अपराध गरेको सम्वन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा दायर भएको भए

प्रतिवेदन अविधमा यस सम्बन्धमा कम्पनीलाई कुनै सूचना तथा जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको ।

४. वित्तीय संस्थाको शेयर कारोवार सम्बन्धी विश्लेषण

(क) धितोपत्र बजारमा भएको संगठित संस्थाको शेयरको कारोवार सम्वन्धमा व्यवस्थापनको धारणाः

नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड र नेपाल स्टक एकसचेन्जको सुपरिवेक्षणमा सञ्चालित शेयर कारोवारको मूल्य माग र आपूर्तिको सिद्धान्तमा आधारित हुने भएकोले यस सम्बन्धमा कम्पनीको कुनै धारणा नरहेको ।

(ख) गत बर्षको प्रत्येक त्रैमासिक अविधमा बैकको शेयरको अधिकतम, न्युनतम र अन्तिम मूल्यका साथै कुल कारोवार शेयर सङ्ख्या तथा कारोवार सङ्ख्या :

आ.व २०७९/६० मा कम्पनीको शेयरको अधिकतम, न्यूनतम, अन्तिम मूल्य, कारोवार भएको कुल दिन तथा कारोवार सङ्ख्याको विवरण देहाय बमोजिम रहेको छ ।

विवरण	२०७९ आश्विन	२०७९ पौष	२०७९ चैत्र	२०८० असार
		मसान्त	मसान्त	मसान्त
अधिकतम मूल्य	४४६	३६७	३७३.९३	३४९.५०
न्यूनतम मूल्य	३३०	२९९	२९७	२८८.८०
अन्तिम मूल्य	३५४	३५०	<b>३</b> २0	३२५.५०
कुल कारोवार भएको शेयर संख्या	३,४३०,६९८	२,१७८,०८५	१,७२१,६०९	२,१२६,२५४
कुल कारोवार दिन	६५	४४	प्र६	६२



83

#### ६. समस्या र चुनौती

#### (क) आन्तरिक समस्या तथा चुनौती :

- नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन अनुरुप ब्याजदर अन्तर कायम गर्नु ।
- शाखा सञ्जाल बिस्तार गर्न चुनौतिपूर्ण हुनु ।
- 🕨 सञ्चालन जोखिम तथा सूचना प्रविधिको प्रयोगबाट हुने जोखिम ब्यवस्थापन चुनौतिपूर्ण हुनु ।
- बैंकबाट प्रदान गरिने दीर्घकालीन, मध्यकालीन, चालु पूँजी जस्ता कोषमा आधारित कर्जा तथा गैइकोषीय सेवाहरू उपलब्ध गराउँदा हुन सक्ने सम्भावित जोखिमहरू ।
- बढ्दो सञ्चालन लागत र जनशिक्त ब्यवस्थापन ।
- ▶ बढ्दो प्रतिस्पर्धाका कारण दक्ष जनशक्तिको अभाव तथा बैंकका विद्यमान जनशक्तिलाई समेत Retain गर्ने चुनौती ।
- गैर-ब्याज आम्दानी बढाउन चुनौती ।
- निक्षेप तथा कर्जा लगानी व्याज दरमा हुने परिवर्तनबाट असर पर्ने जोखिमहरू ।
- समयमा कर्जा असुली नभई उत्पन्न हुने आर्थिक जोखिमहरू
- ▶ Banking Sofware मा प्राविधिक गडबडीले हुन सक्ने समस्या एवम् जोखिम ।

#### (ख) बाह्य समस्या तथा चुनौती :

- ▶ व्याजदरको अस्वभाविक उतार चढाब, तरलता अवस्था र यसको नीतिगत अन्योलबाट उब्जिने बजार जोखिम तथा वित्त
   व्यवस्थापनका चुनौतीहरु ।
- नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक तथा नेपाल सरकारले जारी गर्ने नीति, निर्देशन तथा कानूनहरूमा हुने परिवर्तनले उत्पन्न हुन सक्ने सम्भावित जोखिमबाट हुने चुनौती ।
- सीमित लगानी क्षेत्रमा भएको प्रतिस्पर्धा ।
- लगानी मैत्री वातावरणको अभाव ।
- बजारमा समग्र आर्थिक गतिविधिमा सुस्तता आएका कारण कर्जाको किस्ता तथा पाकेको व्याज असुलीमा समस्या देखिएको र त्यसबाट निष्कृय कर्जा बद्दनुका साथै कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था बद्दन जाने हुँदा कर्जा जोखिम व्यवस्थापनमा चुनौती ।
- स्चना प्रविधिका क्षेत्रमा देखा परेका नयाँ किसिमका चुनौतीहरु ।
- देशको आर्थिक अवस्थामा आउने उतार चढावबाट उत्पन्न हुन सक्ने जोखिमबाट हुने चुनौती ।
- 🕨 बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा समय समयमा हुने तरलताको समस्या, कर्जा लगानीका अवसरहरू घट्दै जानु तथा बढ्दो जोखिमको अवस्था ।
- 🕨 इजरायलमा हमासको हमला र रुस युक्रेन आक्रमणपछिको विश्व अर्थतन्त्रमा पार्ने असर र त्यसले आर्थिक वृद्धि रोक्ने र महँगी बढाउने ।

#### (ग) समस्या तथा चुनौती समाधान गर्न ब्यवस्थापनले अवलम्बन गरेको रणनीति :

- बैंकको नीति, नियम तथा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली चुस्त दुरुस्त राखिएको ।
- कर्जा लगानी प्रदान गर्दा विस्तृत अध्ययन तथा विश्लेषण गर्ने गरिएको ।
- ▶ निक्षपको लागत, मानव संसाधनको खर्च तथा सञ्चालन खर्चहरुमा वित्तीय विश्लेषण गरी त्यस अनुरुप कार्य गरिएको ।
- 🕨 देशको बेरोजगारीको समस्यालाई केही हदसम्म समाधान गर्ने उद्देश्यले कृषि क्षेत्रमा लगानिको सम्भावनाको अध्ययन गरिएको ।
- बैंकको समग्र जोखिम व्यवस्थापनको आधारभूत पक्षहरुलाई मजबुत बनाई उल्लिखित चुनौतिको समाधान गर्ने गरिएको ।
- कर्जा लगानी प्रदान गर्दा विस्तृत रूपमा जोखिमको अध्ययन गर्ने गरिएको ।
- भविष्यमा हुनसक्ने जोखिमबाट बच्न कर्मचारीहरूलाई आवश्यक तालिम दिने गरिएको ।
- आधुनिक प्रविधि तथा सफ्टवेयर प्रयोग गरी प्रत्यक्ष रूपमा ग्राहक बैंक समक्ष प्रस्तुत हुनुपर्ने गरी बैंकिङ्ग सुविधा प्रदान गरिएको ।
- 🕨 लगानीका नयाँ स्रोतहरू पहिचान गर्ने र बजारको अवस्था अनुसार ब्याजदर अन्तर कायम गर्ने ।
- कर्जा तथा सापट र लगानी खराब भई हुन सक्ने जोखिमबाट बच्नका लागि आवश्यक जोखिम कोषको व्यवस्था गरिएको ।
- 🕨 कम लागतको निक्षेप र बृहत सञ्जाल मार्फत व्यापार व्यवसाय वृद्धि गर्ने उद्देश्यले गरिएको शाखा विस्तार अभियान ।



- 🕨 कम्पनीको Banking Software मा हुनसक्ने प्राविधिक गडबडीबाट बच्न आवश्यक Back-up राख्ने गरिएको ।
- जोखिम व्यवस्थापनमा सुदृढीकरण तथा लगानी व्यवस्थापन गर्ने ।
- चालु सेवाहरूका साथै नयाँ तथा आकर्षक सेवाहरूको सुरुवात गर्ने ।
- त्यस्का लागि अल्पकालीन एव्म दीर्घकालीन रणनीती तथा कर्जा लगानीको सुरिक्षत क्षेत्र पिहचान गरी कर्जा लगानी तथा न्यून
   ब्याजदरमा निक्षेप पिरचालन गर्ने ।
- सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्वको उचित ब्यवस्थापन ।
- सञ्चालन खर्चको नियमित अनुगमन एवम् विश्लेषण गर्ने गरिएको ।
- नयाँ बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरूको शाखा विस्तार सँगै दक्ष जनशक्तिको अभाव देखापरेको परिप्रेक्ष्यमा बैंकवाट त्यस्ता दक्ष तथा
   योग्य कर्मचारीहरूको विहर्गमनलाई रोक्न आवश्यक नीति तर्जुमा गरिनेछ ।

#### ७. संस्थागत सुशासन

- ► नियमनकारी निकायबाट दिइएका सुभाव तथा निर्देशनहरू व्यवस्थापन मार्फत कार्यान्वयन गराउन लेखापरीक्षण समिति सदैव क्रियाशील रहेको ।
- ▶ बैंकको समग्र जोखिम व्यवस्थापन कार्यलाई मजबुत पार्न, वर्तमान पिरप्रेक्ष्यमा समग्र बजारमा देखापरेको सुचना प्रविधिसंग सम्बन्धीत जोखिम विश्लेषण गिर व्यवस्थापन गर्न, सञ्चालन जोखिम कम गर्न तथा आन्तिरक प्रक्रियाहरुलाई व्यवस्थित गर्न जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति गठन गिरएको ।
- 🕨 ने.रा.बैंक तथा अन्य नियमन निकायबाट जारी गरीएको निर्देशन, परिपत्रको पुर्ण परिपालना गर्ने गरिएको ।
- ▶ कम्पनीको आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई ब्यवस्थित गर्न आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षक नियुक्त गर्नुको साथै लेखापरीक्षण विभाग समेत
   गठन गरिएको ।
- 🕨 कम्पनीको आवश्यकता अनुसार विभिन्न समितिहरू गठन गरिएको ।
- 🕨 सञ्चालक समितिको बैठक र विभिन्न समितिहरुको बैठक, ब्यवस्थापन समितिको बैठक नियमित रूपमा हुने गरेको ।
- 🕨 कम्पनीमा संस्थागत सुशासन कायम राख्न सञ्चालक समिति तथा ब्यवस्थापन कटिबद्ध रहेको ।
- सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्व र जोखिम ब्यवस्थापनलाई कडाईका साथ पालना गर्ने गरिएको ।
- ▶ Corporate Governance policy सञ्चालक समितिबाट पारित भइ लागु गरेको ।
- ت. धितोपत्र निष्काशन निर्देशिका २०६४ को दफा २८ अनुसार विवरणपत्रमा प्रक्षेपण गरिएका विवरणहरू मध्ये बीस प्रतिशत वा सो भन्दा बढीले फरक परेका विवरणहरू :
  - यसै प्रतिवेदनमा संलग्न रहेको ।
- ९. नियम २६ को उपनियम (५) संग सम्बन्धित विशेष घटना वा परिस्थिति सम्बन्धी विवरण
  - यस प्रकारको विशेष घटना वा परिस्थित नभएको ।



२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

# कम्पनी ऐन १०६३ को दफा १०८ उपदफा ८ बमोजिमको अतिरिक्त विवरण

#### विगत वर्षको कारोबारको सिंहावलोकन :

सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा विस्तृत रूपमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

२. राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिबाट कम्पनीको कारोबारलाई कुनै असर परेको भए सो असर

सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा विस्तृत रूपमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

३. प्रतिवेदन तयार भएको मितिसम्म चालु वर्षको उपलिब्ध र भविष्यमा गर्नु पर्ने कुराको सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको धारणाः यस आर्थिक वर्षको पहिलो ३ महिना सम्म बैंकको कारोवार स्थिति निम्न बमोजिम भएको ।

सि.नं	शीर्षक	२०८० असोज मसान्त सम्म
9	निक्षेप दायित्व	<i>स्. ५५,०००,९९८,३८</i> १
2	कर्जा तथा सापटी (कुल)	रु. ४३,७४५,२४१,७७१

बैंकको उत्तरोत्तर प्रगतिका लागि भविष्यमा बैंकले गर्नुपर्ने कामको सम्वन्धमा सञ्चालक सिमतिको धारणा सञ्चालक सिमतिको प्रतिवेदनमा विस्तृत रूपमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

#### ४. कम्पनीको औद्योगिक वा व्यावसायिक सम्बन्ध :

कम्पनीले आफ्नो कारोवारसँग सम्बन्धित ग्राहकहरु, व्यावसायिक एवं औद्योगिक प्रतिष्ठान, सङ्घ संस्थाहरु तथा विभिन्न निकायहरुसँग समध्र तथा व्यावसायिक सम्बन्ध कायम गर्दै आएको छ । यो बैंक डेभलपमेण्ट बैंकर्स एसोशियसन, नेपाल उद्योग वाणिज्य महासंघको सदस्य रहेको छ । कम्पनीको औद्योगिक, व्यावसायिक एवं सामाजिक सम्बन्धहरू आगामी दिनमा अभै विस्तार गर्दै लाने र यसलाई आफ्नो हित प्रवर्द्धन र कारोबार विस्तारको लागि समेत उपयोग गरिनेछ ।

#### ५. सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर र सोको कारण सञ्चालक :

यस सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

#### ६. कारोबारलाई असर पार्ने मुख्य कुराहरू :

यस सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

#### ७. लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा क्नै कैफियत उल्लेख भएको भए सो उपर सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिक्रिया

यस सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ । बैंक को आ.व.२०७९/८० को वित्तीय विवरण नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक बाट मिति २०५०/०९/०६ मा स्वीकृत हुँदा दिइएको निर्देशन यसै प्रतिवेदनको पछिल्लो पुष्ठमा समावेश गरिएको छ ।

#### प्त. लाभाँश बाँडफाँड गर्न सिफारिस गरिएको रकम :

यस सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

९. शेयर जफत भएको भए जफत भएको शेयर संख्या त्यस्तो शेयरको अङ्कित मुल्य त्यस्तो शेयर जफत हुनुभन्दा अगावै सो बापत कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जम्मा रकम र त्यस्तो शेयर जफत भएपछि सो शेयर बिक्री गरी कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको रकम तथा जफत भएको शेयरबापत रकम फिर्ता गरेको भए सोको विवरण :

प्रतिवेदनको अवधिमा शेयर जफत गरिएको छैन ।



पनरावलोकन : कम्पनीले गरेको प्रगतिका बारेमा यसै प्रतिवेदनको विभिन्न बुंदाहरूमा प्रस्तुत गरिसकेका छौं । कम्पनीको कुनै पनि सहायक कम्पनी रहेको छैन ।

%. विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनी र यसको सहायक कम्पनीको कारोबारको प्रगति र सो आर्थिक वर्षको अन्तमा रहेको स्थितिको

# ११. कम्पनी तथा त्यसको सहायक कम्पनीले आर्थिक वर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोबारहरू र सो अवधिमा कम्पनीको कारोबारमा आएको कुनै महत्वपूर्ण परिवर्तनः

आ.व २०७९/५० को अन्तमा बैंकले सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोबार र कारोबारमा आएको परिवर्तन संलग्न वासलात, नाफा/नोक्सान हिसाब, नगद प्रबाह विवरण तथा लेखा सम्बन्धी विवरणले प्रष्ट पार्दछ

#### १२. विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीको आधारभूत शेयरधनीहरूले कम्पनीलाई उपलब्ध गराएको जानकारी

यस्तो कुनै जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको साथै आधारभूत शेयरधनीहरूको विवरण पछाडि पृष्ठमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

#### १३. विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीका सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूले लिएको शेयरको स्वामित्वको विवरण र कम्पनीको शेयर कारोबारमा निजहरू संलग्न रहेको भए सो सम्बन्धमा निजहरूबाट कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जानकारी :

सञ्चालकहरुले लिएको शेयर स्वामित्वको विवरण निम्न बमोजिम रहेको छ । शेयर काराबारमा सञ्चालक तथा ब्यवस्थापन संलग्न छैनन् । कर्मचारीहरुलाई छुट्याइएको शेयर बाहेक पदाधिकारीले यस कम्पनीको शेयर लिएका छैनन् ।

सञ्चालकहरूको नाम	ठेगाना	प्रतिनिधित्व भएको समुह	शेयर संख्या	समुह
	*	<del></del>	४४, ८४६	संस्थापक
राजेश उपाध्याय	चण्डोल, काठमाडौं	संस्थापक	२३, ३३२	साधारण
	-0		<i>५,</i> ५६, ७६३	संस्थापक
सञ्जय गिरी	बीरगंज १२, पर्सा	संस्थापक	१, ३६, ५४२	साधारण
दिपक कुमार रौनियार			२, १६४	संस्थापक
(ग्रोइङ्ग प्रा.लि.को तर्फबाट)	का.म.पा-३०, काठमाडौं	संस्थापक	<b>१२७</b>	साधारण
श्याम सुन्दर रुङ्गटा	पर्सा ४, बिरगंज	सर्वसाधारण	३,७२८	साधारण
रुपेन्द्र पौडेल	किर्तीपुर १,काठमाडौं	सर्वसाधारण	४,९५२	साधारण
राहुल अग्रवाल	सिद्धार्थनगर ४, रुपन्देही	सर्वसाधारण	৩৩৩	साधारण
अम्बिका श्रेष्ठ	ढोलाहिटी, ललितपुर	स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक	नभएको	

## १४. विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीसँग सम्बन्धित सम्भौताहरूमा कुनै सञ्चालक तथा निजको नजिकको नातेदारको व्यक्तिगत स्वार्थको बारेमा उपलब्ध गराइएको जानकारीको व्यहोरा :

यस्तो कुनै कारोबारका बारेमा जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको ।

# १५. कम्पनीले आफ्नो शेयर आफैले खरिद गरेको भए त्यसरी आफ्नो शेयर खरिद गर्नुको कारण, त्यस्तो शेयरको सङ्ख्या र अङ्कित मूल्य तथा त्यसरी शेयर खरिद गरेबापत कम्पनीले भुक्तानी गरेको रकम :

कम्पनीले आफ्नो शेयर आफैले खरिद गरेको छैन ।

# १६. आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली भए वा नभएको र भएको भए सोको विस्तृत विवरण

यस सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा विस्तृत विवरण उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

#### १७. विगत आर्थिक वर्षको कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरणः

बैंकको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० को कर्मचारी खर्च (कर्मचारी बोनस समेत) रु. ६८०,९९४,१७१ र कार्यालय संचालन खर्च रु. ३४२,२८७,९४९ गरी कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्च रु. १,०३३,२८२,१३० रहेको छ । बैंकको कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विस्तृत विवरण बैंकको आर्थिक विवरणको अनुसूची ४.३६, ४.३७ र ४.३८ मा उल्लेख गरिएको छ ।

# १८. लेखापरीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरूको नामावली, निजहरूले प्राप्त गरेको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधा, सो समितिले गरेको काम कारबाहीको विवरण र सो समितिले कुनै सुभाव दिएको भए सोको विवरणः

देहाय बमोजिमका पदाधिकारी रहेको लेखापरीक्षण समिति क्रियाशील रहेको छ ।

नाम		पद
दिपक कुमार रौनियार	सञ्चालक	संयोजक
राहुल अग्रवाल	सञ्चालक	सदस्य
आशिष अधिकारी	आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण विभागीय प्रमुख	सदस्य सचिव

पारिश्रमिक : सिमितिको संयोजकलाइ रू. ११,००० र सदस्यलाई रू. १०,००० भत्ता मात्र प्रदान गरिएको र सो बाहेक अन्य कुनै पिन सुबिधा प्रदान गरिएको छैन । आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षणको कार्य गर्ने सदस्य सिचवलाई भत्ता तथा कुनै सुबिधा प्रदान गरिएको छैन ।

सुभावः समितिले बैंक को वित्तीय स्थिति, आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली, विभिन्न कानूनी निर्देशिकाहरूको अनुपालन तथा जोखिम न्यूनीकरणका सम्बन्धमा ब्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन र सुभाव दिनुका साथै सञ्चालक समितिलाई जानकारी प्रदान गरेको छ ।

९९. सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख, कम्पनीका आधारभूत शेयरधनी वा निजको नजिकका नातेदार वा निज संलग्न रहेको फर्म, कम्पनी वा संगठीत संस्थाले कम्पनीलाई कुनै रकम बुफाउन बाँकी भए सो कुरा नभएको ।

## २०. सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख तथा पदाधिकारीहरूलाई भुक्तानी गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधाको रकम :

#### (क) अध्यक्ष तथा सञ्चालक :

सञ्चालक समितिका अध्यक्ष तथा सञ्चालकहरूलाई प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावलीमा उल्लेख भए बमोजिम अध्यक्षलाई रू. १२,००० र सञ्चालकलाई रू.११,००० (कर सहित) प्रति बैठक भत्ता प्रदान गरिएको र सो बाहेक मासिक टेलिफोन सेवा र पत्र पत्रिका सुबिधा प्रदान गरिएको छ ।

आ.व. २०७९/५० मा बैठक भत्ता बापत सञ्चालकहरूलाई जम्मा रु. २,१९९,००० खर्च भएको छ ।

#### (ख)कार्यकारी प्रमुख तथा पदाधिकारीहरूलाई भुक्तानी गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भक्ता तथा सुविधाको रकम

₹. 000

ऋ.सं	सुविधा विवरण	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	ब्यवस्थापनका अन्य पदाधिकारीहरू
٩	तलब	५,१४८	६,७०४
२	संचय कोष	प्र१५	६७०
भ	दशैं भत्ता	<b>૭</b> ૧૪	दद९
8	भत्ता	७,७०९	१०,०३२
जम्मा		१४,०८७	१८,२९५

तलब, भत्ता बाहेक प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतलाई निम्न बमोजिमका सेवा तथा सुविधा प्रदान गरिएको छ:-

- क) सञ्चय कोष, र बोनस ऐन अनुसारको बोनस सुविधा ।
- ख) बैंकको नियमानुसारको औषधि खर्च ।
- ग) बैंकको नियमानुसार सवारी साधन, इन्धन खर्च तथा मोबाइल खर्च सुविधा ।

#### २१. शेयरधनीहरूले ब्रिफिलिन बाँकी रहेको लाभांशको रकम

संस्थाको नाम	रकम (रु.हजारमा)
साबिक यती फाइनान्स लि.	१०८
साबिक भ्याली फाइनान्स लि.	६४४
साबिक महालक्ष्मी फाइनान्स लि.	४,२२५
साबिक सिद्धार्थ फाइनान्स लि.	७२२
साबिक मालिका विकास बैंक लि.	३,४४३
महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लि.	९२,९७९
जम्मा	१०१,९३०

#### २२. दफा १४१ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति खरिद वा बिक्री गरेको कुराको विवरण :

प्रतिवेदन अविधमा कम्पनीलाई आवश्यक पर्ने आफ्नो सम्पत्तिहरु (परिवहन, कार्यालय सामान, पूँजिगत निर्माण, लिजहोल्ड सम्पत्ति) तथा बिक्रीको विवरण संलग्न वासलातको अनुसूचि १३ र १४ मा रहेको छ ।

#### २३. दफा १७५ बमोजिम सम्बद्ध कम्पनी बीच भएको कारोबारको विवरण:

यस बैंकको कुनै सहायक, मुख्य, अन्य सम्बद्ध कम्पनी नभएको ।

#### २४. यस ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाउनु पर्ने अन्य कुनै कुरा :

यस विषयसंग सम्बन्धित सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा विस्तृत रूपमा खुलाई सिकएको छ ।

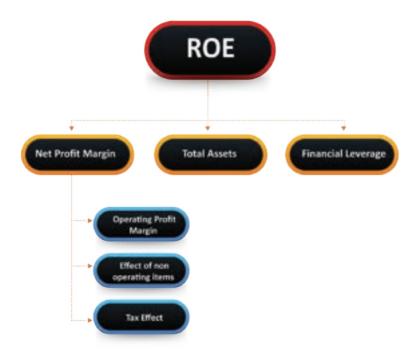
#### २४. अन्य आवश्यक कुराहरू :

नभएको ।



# **DuPont Analysis 5 Factors Model**

DuPont analysis is an approach to decomposing return on equity for better understanding about which factor contributed to the ROE most and which factor caused the ROE to move. For broader analysis, we used 5 factors model that covers net profit margin, total asset turnover and financial leverage. Net profit margin is further broken down to operating profit margin, effect of non-operating items and tax effects.



Particulars	2079/80	2078/79
ROE	5.86	14.34
Net Profit Margin	5.44	16.71
Total Asset Turnover	0.11	0.10
Financial Leverage	9.60	8.70
Operating Profit Margin	8.22	23.02
Effect of Non-Operating Items	0.996	1.008
Tax Effects	0.66	0.72

# Value Added Statement

Value added is the wealth created by Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank through extending loans and advances, investment in securities and sale of ancillary products. The Value-Added Statement shows the total worth created and how it was distributed to meet certain obligation and the portion retained for the continued operation and expansion of the Company.

Particulars	2079/80	2078/79
Interest Earned	6,699,121,699	5,002,995,698
Other Income	226,794,786	399,780,134
Interest Expense	4,753,058,941	3,109,813,717
Other Operating Expenses	358,615,066	331,713,424
Value Added by Banking Services	1,814,242,477	1,961,248,690
Impairment	506,869,897	36,113,347
Non Operating Income	7,197,081	40,565,110
Gross Value Added	1,314,569,661	1,965,700,453



Value Allocation	2079/80	2078/79
To employees	680,994,171	648,591,085
Salaries, Wages & Other Benefits		
To Government	202,375,283	386,197,969
Income Tax Paid to Government		
To Community	3,775,549	9,047,965
Corporate Social Responsibility		
To Shareholders	419,939,479	703,663,731
Cash Dividend	259,504,148	35,183,187
Bonus Share	160,435,332	668,480,544
To Directors	3,342,000	3,582,500
Salaries and Comission to Directors		
To expansion and growth	4,143,179	214,617,204
Retained Earning	(46,160,101)	192,084,756
Depreciation and Amortization	61,850,497	56,570,640
Deferred Tax Reserve	(11,547,217)	(34,038,192)
Total Value Addition	1,314,569,661	1,965,700,453

# **Economic Value Added (EVA) Statement**

Economic Value-Added is the surplus generated by an entity after meeting an equitable charge towards providers of capital. It is the post-tax return on capital employed (adjusted for the tax shield on debt) less the cost of capital employed. Companies which earn higher returns than cost of capital create value, and companies which earn lower returns than cost of capital are deemed harmful for shareholder value. The aim of EVA is to provide management with a measure of their success in increasing shareholder's wealth: a better measure than profit of how much the company had made for shareholders.

Particular	2079/80	2078/79
Net Operating Profit	568,382,994	1,256,956,228
Provision for Taxes	190,828,066	352,159,777
Net Profit After Tax	377,554,928	904,796,451
Charges for Capital		
Capital Input	6,445,098,891	6,308,028,005
Cost of Equity %	10.90%	10.90%
Capital Charge	702,515,779	687,575,053
Economic Value Added	(324,960,851)	217,221,398

# Market Value Added (MVA) Statement

Market value added statement reflects the Company's performance evaluated by the market through the share price of the company. This statement shows the difference between the market value of a company and the capital contributed by investors. In other words, it is the sum of all capital claims held against the company plus the market value of debt and equity. The higher MVA is the better indication. A high MVA indicates the company has created substantial wealth for the shareholders. A negative MVA means that the value of management's actions and investments are less than the value of the capital contributed to the company by the capital market (or that wealth and value have been destroyed).

The following statement shows how the MVA:

Particular	2079/80	2078/79
Market value of shares outstanding share	15,600,731,564	13,055,425,038
Book value of shares outstanding	6,445,098,891	6,308,028,005
Market value added	9,155,632,673	6,747,397,033





## Financial Statement and Disclosures

### J.B. Rajbhandary & DiBins

### CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

2nd Floor (North Wing), Sherpa Mall, Durbar Marg Kathmandu, Nepal, P.O.Box: 23725 Tel: (01) 4247177, (01) 4244971 E-mail: info@jbrdibins.com.np web: www.jbrdibins.com.np

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MAHALAXMI BIKAS BANK LIMITED

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the Financial Statements of Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Limited (MBBL), which comprise of the Statement of Financial Position as at 31st Ashad 2080 (16th July 2023) and the Statement of Profit or Loss (including Statement of Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and Notes to the Financial Statements, including a summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying Financial Statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of MBBL as at 31st Ashad 2080 (16th July 2023), its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS).

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standard on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our audit report. We are independent of MBBL in accordance with the ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements. These matters were addressed in the context of the audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

S.N.	Description of Key Audit Matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1.	Interest Income Recognition	Our audit approach included:
	Interest income of the bank is recognized on accrual basis subject to the Interest Income Recognition Guidelines 2019 issued by NRB. The guidelines requires suspension of interest income recognition on accrual basis for loans and advances which are more	Obtaining clear understanding of the process of accrual calculations of interest income on loans and advances in the Core Banking Software (CBS) of the bank.
	than 3 months in arrears and where the "net realizable value" of security is insufficient to cover payment of principal and accrued interest and for loans and advances where contractual payments of principal	<ol> <li>For net realizable value of collateral on the sample loan files, we relied on the latest available engineer's valuation of the collateral.</li> </ol>
	and/or interest are more than 12 months in arrears, irrespective of the net realizable value of collateral; in absence of system capability to suspend recognition of income on the basis of overdue status of loans and	<ol> <li>Test check of the interest income accrued in the CBS and booked in the financial statements in line with the Guidelines issued by NKB.</li> </ol>
	net realizable value of collateral, manual calculations are required to suspend interest income recognition. This creates risk of improper application of the	Our Results: We considered the interest income recognition to be acceptable.
	guidelines and determination of the Net Realizable Value of the collateral. This may, in turn, have effect	asybhandary &





Page 1 of 5

/y 3

on recognition of interest income of the bank. Thus, we have considered it as a key audit matter.

### Valuation of investments at amortized cost and Our audit approach included: measured at fair value

Investment of the bank comprises of investment in government bonds, T- bills, development bonds and investment in quoted and unquoted equity instruments.

Valuation of the aforesaid securities has been done in accordance with NFRS and NRB Directive no. 8. The investment in the government and NRB bonds and Tbills is recognized at Amortized cost whereas investments in equity instruments, other than those held for trading, is valued at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income on the reporting date.

The classification of the investments is based on business model adopted by the management, nature

of cash flows, complexity of calculations and significance of amount involved in such investments. Thus, we have considered it as a Key Audit Matter in our audit.

### impairment of Loans and Advances

Bank measures impairment allowance on loans and advances at the higher of:

- · Amount derived as per the provisions set forth in the Unified Directives issued by Nepal Rastra Dank along with circulars issued for loan loss provisioning; and
- Amount determined adopting incurred Loss Model as per the Carve out provided on NFRS 9 Financial Instrument - Impairment

NRB Directives sets provision on loans and advances at prescribed rates based on overdue status of loans and advances as well as utilization status of the facility, status of security, borrower's whereabouts

Hence impairment of loans and advances underincurred loss model requires assessment of future cash flows as well as historical loss experiences of portfolios whereas impairment of loans and advances under NRB norms requires assessment of overdue status of loans and advances and proper utilization of loan for intended purpose. Hence, assessment of

- 1. Review of investments of the bank and its valuation in accordance with related NFRS and NRB Directives.
- . Assessment of the business model adopted by the management and the nature of expected cash flow of the investments on the basis of available evidences/circumstances and ensured that classification of investment commensurate with nature of cash flows and management intention of holding the investments.
- 3. For the valuation of investments at amortized cost, we reviewed the Accrued Interest yet to be collected.
- . For investments valued through OCI, we reviewed the fair value considering the closing price in NEPSE as on the reporting date.

Our Results: We considered the valuation of investments at amortized cost and measured at fair value to be acceptable.

### Our audit approach included:

- 1. Review of the overdue status of loans and advances based on data extracted from the system and reports submitted to NRB.
- Sample credit files were reviewed in regards to utilization of loans and advances for intended purpose by way of scrutiny of financial statements, accounts movement, account turnover and so on.

Our Results: We considered the impairment of loans and advances to be acceptable.



Page 2 of 5



availability and accuracy of required data for impairment of loans and advances under incurred loss model as well as NRB provisioning norms is regarded as a key audit matter.

### 4. Information Technology Controls

IT controls include recording of transactions, generating reports in compliance with NRB directives and guidelines and other applicable regulations. Hence, the bank's financial and reporting processes are highly dependent on the effective working of Core Banking Software and other allied systems.

We have considered this as a key audit matter as any control lapses, validation failures, incorrect input data and wrong extraction of data may result in incorrect reporting to the management, shareholders, regulators and stakeholders.

### Our audit approach included:

- 1. Understanding the CBS and other allied systems used by the bank for accounting and reporting
- 2. Understanding the process of feeding data in the system and conducting a walkthrough of the extraction of the financial information and statements from the IT systems existing in the
- 3. Checking of the user requirements for any changes in the regulations/ policy of the bank.
- 4. Reviewing the reports generated by the system on sample basis. We verified the interest Income and expense booking regarding loan and deposit on test basis with the CBS.
- 5. We verified the provisioning of the loan and advances based on ageing on the test check basis as on the reporting date.

Our Results: We considered the controls in the information technology to be acceptable.

### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the presentation of the other information. The other information comprises the Information included in MBBL's Annual Report, including Report of Board of Directors but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. We have not received the Annual Report prior to the date of this Auditor's Report but is expected to be received for review after the date of this Auditor's Report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report and if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter with those charged with governance.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these Financial Statements in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standard (NFRS), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the Financial Statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



Page 3 of 5

In preparing the Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing MBBL's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate MBBL or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing MBBL's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but it is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of the internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of MBBL's internal control.
- iii. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- ly. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on MBBL's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause MBBL to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- vi. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities of MBBL to express an opinion on the Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of MBBL audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with the relevant ethical requirement regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationship and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.





Page 4 of 5

५६



Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

To the best of our knowledge and according to explanations given to us and from our examination of the books of account of MBBL necessary for the purpose of our audit to the extent for the scope of our audit:

- a. We have obtained all the information and explanations along with replies to our queries, which to the best of our knowledge and understanding, were necessary for the purpose of the audit.
- b. In our opinion, the financial statements comprising of Statements of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss, Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash flows, prepared in accordance with the requirements of Company Act, 2063 and format prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank are in agreements with the Books of Accounts.
- c. In our opinion, books of accounts, records, books and ledgers have been maintained accurately in accordance with prevailing laws.
- d. To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us and as so far appeared from the examination of the books of accounts, we have not come across cases where board of directors or any official has committed any act contrary to the prevailing laws or committed any irregularity or caused any loss or damage to MBBL and/or violated directives of Nepal Rastra Bank or acted in a manner to jeopardize the Interest and security of MBBL, its depositors, clients and investors.
- e. In our opinion, loans written off are in line with the Loan Write-Off Bye laws of MBBL and the directives issued
- f. In our opinion, transactions of MBBL have been carried on in a satisfactory manner as prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank.



CA Kiran Dongol Partner



COP:212 Place: Kathmandu

Date: 19th December, 2023 (3rd Poush 2080)

UDIN: 231219CA00249M043K

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

### Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. **Statement of Financial Position**

### As on 31 Ashad 2080

			Amount in NPR
Assets	Notes	Current Year	Previous Year
Cash and Cash Equivalent	4.1	4,077,783,886	5,598,851,255
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	4.2	1,746,038,867	1,394,561,542
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions	4.3	-	-
Derivative Financial Instruments	4.4	-	-
Other Trading Assets	4.5	-	-
Loan and Advances to B/FIs	4.6	3,544,639,755	4,623,133,619
Loans and Advances to Customers	4.7	37,142,961,692	34,913,405,606
Investment Securities	4.8	13,548,247,077	6,942,411,044
Current Tax Assets	4.9	135,556,356	33,256,731
Investment in Susidiaries	4.1	-	-
Investment in Associates	4.11	4,733,900	4,733,900
Investment Property	4.12	543,041,901	482,389,565
Property and Equipment	4.13	370,350,653	339,093,057
Goodwill and Intangible Assets	4.14	4,237,668	2,766,214
Deferred Tax Assets	4.15	75,475,508	72,079,767
Other Assets	4.16	664,306,872	460,346,835
Total Assets		61,857,374,137	54,867,029,134
Liabilities			
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	4.17	2,022,836,363	3,050,579,147
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	4.18	-	1,605,404,862
Derivative Financial Instruments	4.19	-	-
Deposits from Customers	4.20	51,496,433,221	42,847,745,435
Borrowing	4.21	-	-
Current Tax Liabilities	4.9	-	-
Provisions	4.22	85,549,753	79,702,741
Deferred Tax Liabilities	4.15	-	-
Other Liabilities	4.23	812,696,291	975,568,945
Debt Securities Issued	4.24	994,759,618	-
Subordinated Liabilities	4.25	-	-
Total Liabilities		55,412,275,246	48,559,001,129
Equity			
Share Capital	4.26	4,171,318,600	4,010,883,268
Share Premium		-	-
Retained Earnings		267,191,344	420,088,583
Reserves	4.27	2,006,588,947	1,877,056,153
Total equity attributable to equity holders		6,445,098,891	6,308,028,005
Non-controlling interest		-	-
Total Equity		6,445,098,891	6,308,028,005
Total Liabilities and Equity		61,857,374,137	54,867,029,134
Contingent Liabilities and Commitment	4.28	1,897,515,979	1,965,553,859
Net assets value per share		154.51	157.27

Rajesh Upadhyay Sanjay Giri Deepak Kumar Rauniar Shyam Sundar Rungta Rupendra Poudel Chairman Director Director Director Director Rahul Agrawal Ambika Shrestha Bodh Raj Devkota Pradip Pudasaini Director Chief Executive Officer Head: Account, Finance Department

Date: Poush 03, 2080 Place: Kathmandu

**CA Kiran Dongol** For and on behalf of J. B. Rajbhandary & DiBins Chartered Accountants

As per our report

of event date

### Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. **Statement of Profit or Loss**

### For the year ended 31 Ashad 2080

			Amount in NPF
	Note	Current Year	Previous Year
Interest income	4.29	6,699,121,699	5,002,995,698
Interest expense	4.30	4,753,058,941	3,109,813,717
Net interest income		1,946,062,758	1,893,181,981
Fee and commission income	4.31	198,953,198	217,397,954
Fee and commission expense	4.32	17,666,749	11,655,160
Net fee and commission income		181,286,448	205,742,795
Net interest, fee and commission income		2,127,349,206	2,098,924,775
Net trading income	4.33	1,122,987	956,005
Other operating income	4.34	44,385,350	193,081,334
Total operating income		2,172,857,543	2,292,962,115
Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses	4.35	506,869,897	36,113,347
Net operating income		1,665,987,647	2,256,848,768
Operating expense		1,095,132,626	1,010,482,435
Personnel expenses	4.36	680,994,171	648,591,085
Other operating expenses	4.37	352,287,959	305,320,710
Depreciation & Amortisation	4.38	61,850,497	56,570,640
Operating Profit		570,855,020	1,246,366,333
Non operating income	4.39	7,197,081	40,565,110
Non operating expense	4.40	9,669,107	29,975,214
Profit before income tax		568,382,994	1,256,956,228
Income tax expense	4.41	190,828,066	352,159,777
Current Tax		202,375,283	386,197,969
Deferred Tax Income / Expenses		(11,547,217)	(34,038,192)
Profit for the year		377,554,928	904,796,451
Profit attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Bank		377,554,928	904,796,451
Non-controlling interest		-	-
Profit for the year		377 ,554,928	904,796,451
Earnings per share			
Basic earnings per share		9.05	22.56
Diluted earnings per share		9.05	22.56

Rajesh Upadhyay	<b>Sanjay Giri</b>	<b>Deepak Kumar Rauniar</b>	<b>Shyam Sundar Rungta</b>	Rupendra Poudel
Chairman	Director	Director	Director	Director
Rahul Agrawal	<b>Ambika Shrestha</b>	<b>Bodh Raj Devkota</b>	Pradip Pudasaini	Department
Director	Director	Chief Executive Officer	Head: Account, Finance	

**CA Kiran Dongol** For and on behalf of J. B. Rajbhandary & DiBins Chartered Accountants



(४८)

As per our report of event date

Date: Poush 03, 2080

Place: Kathmandu

### Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. **Statement of Comprehensive Income**

### For the year ended 31 Ashad 2080

		Amount in NPR
	Current Year	Previous Year
Profit for the year	377,554,928	904,796,451
Other comprehensive income	-	-
a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-
Gains/(losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value	30,602,638	(220,707,698)
Gain/(loss) on revalution	-	-
Atuarial gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	(3,431,058)	(15,100,550)
Income tax relating to above items	(8,151,474)	70,742,475
Net other comprehsive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	19,020,106	(165,065,774)
b) Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedge	-	-
Exchange gains/(losses) (arising from translating financial assets of foreign operation)	-	-
Income tax relating to above items	-	-
Net other comprehsive income that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-
c) Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted as per equited method	-	-
Other comprehensive income for the period, net of income tax	19,020,106	(165,065,774)
Total comprehensive income for the year	396,575,034	739,730,677
Total comprehensive income attributable to:		
Equity holders of the Bank	396,575,034	739,730,677
Non-controlling interest	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	396,575,034	739,730,677

Rajesh Upadhyay	<b>Sanjay Giri</b>	<b>Deepak Kumar Rauniar</b>	<b>Shyam Sundar Rungta</b>	Rupendra Poudel	As per our report of event date
Chairman	Director	Director	Director	Director	
<b>Rahul Agrawal</b> Director	<b>Ambika Shrestha</b> Director	<b>Bodh Raj Devkota</b> Chief Executive Officer	Pradip Pudasaini Head: Account, Finance	Department	<b>CA Kiran Dongol</b> For and on behalf of J. B. Rajbhandary & DiBins

Date: Poush 03, 2080 Place: Kathmandu

# Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 Ashad 2080 Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd.

# Attributable to equity holders of the Bank

								•	•								
		Share Capital		General		5		5	Retained		) Ot	Other Reserve			Total N		Total equ
			Premium Reserve	Reserve	Equalisation Reserve	Reserve	Reserve	Reserve	Earning	Employee Capability Enhancement Fund	Investment Adjustment Reserve	Investment Acturial Gain/ Adjustment Loss Reserve Reserve	CSR Fund	Deferred Tax Reserve	<u> </u>	controlling	
	Balance at Shrawan 1, 2078	3,342,402,724		1,123,003,913	1,674,086	265,576,497	143,714,325		706,869,130	•		(10,512,607)	6,600,997	٠	5,579,329,065	. 5	5,579,32
_	Adjustment/Restatement								24,151,450						24,151,450		
	Adjusted/Restated balance at Shrawan 1, 2078	3,342,402,724	•	1,123,003,913	1,674,086	265,576,497	143,714,325	•	731,020,580			(10,512,607)	6,600,997	•	5,603,480,515	٠	5,603,48
_	Comprehensive income for the year			•	•	•				•						٠	
	Profit for the year			•	•				904,796,451	•					904,796,451		904,79
_	Other comprehensive income, net of tax			•	•	•				•				•			
	Gains/(Losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value			•	•	•	1	•	•	•		•	•	•			
_	Gain/(loss) on revalution		'	•	•											'	
	Atuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plans	•		1		10,570,385	1		(10,570,385)			(10,570,385)			(10,570,385)		(10,570
	Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedge	'	ľ	•	•												
	Exchange gains/(Losses) (arising from translating financial assets of foreign operation)	'	1	1	1	•	,	•	1	•	•	•	1	1		1	
	Total comprehensive income for the year		'	•	•					•					٠	•	
	Transfer to reserve during the year		'	•	•			•		•						•	
	Transfer to reserve during the year		'	•	•					•				•	•		
	Transfer to General Reserve	1	•	194,867,803.35	1	•		•	(194,867,803)	1	1	•	1	1	,	1	
	Non Banking Assets	•	'	•	•	167,395,281		•	(167,395,281)	•		•	•	•	•	1	
	Interest Receivable	•	'	•	1	119,521,122	•	1	(119,521,122)	•		•	•	•		•	
	Exchange Fluctuation Fund	'	'	•	748,366	•			(448,366)								
	Fair Value Reserve		•	•	•	56,172,179	(154,495,389)	•	(56,172,179)	•		•		•	(154,495,389)	-	(154,499
	Institution CSR Fund		-	•	•		•	•	(6,047,965)	•	•	-	9,047,965	•	•	•	
,9	Deferred Tax Reserve		•	•	•	72,079,767	•	•	(72,079,767)	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	
<u> </u> -	Investment Adjustment Reserve	'	•	•	•		•	•	(20,000,000)		50,000,000						



Chartered Accountants

	Employee C	Transfer fro	
Man		as But	١,

Employee Capability Enhancement Fund								(743,093)	743,093						
Transfer from reserve during the year	•	•	•	•		1		•	•	•	•	•	1	•	1
Interest Receivable	•	•	•		(61,969,460)	•		61,969,460			•	•	•	•	•
Non Banking Assets	•		•		(26,584,285)	•		56,584,285			•	•	'		
Fair Value Reserve	•		•			(45,391,116)		45,391,116			•	•	'	•	•
Acturial Loss Reserve	•					•					•	•	'	•	•
Deferred Tax Reserve	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•	'	•	1
Investment Adjustment Reserve	•			•	•	ı					•	•	'	•	1
Utilization of Institution CSR Fund	•		•		•	•		4,836,383	•	•		000		1	•
												(4,836,383)			
Transactions with owners, directly recognised in equity	1		•	•	•	ı	•	•	1	1	•	•		•	1
Share issued						•					•		'	•	
Share based payments	•		•	•	•	•					•	•	1	•	•
Dividends to equity holders	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•
Bonus shares issued	668,480,544					•							'		
							_	(668,480,544)							
Cash dividend paid	•	•	•	•	•	1	•	(35,183,187)	•	•	•	-	- (35,183,187)	•	(35,183,187)
Other	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•
Total contributions by and distributions		- 1,31	1,317,871,716	2,122,452	2,122,452 572,761,486	(56,172,179)		420,088,583	743,093	50,000,000	50,000,000 (21,082,992)		- 6,308,028,005	•	
	4,010,883,268											10,812,579			6,308,028,005
Balance at 31 Ashad, 2079		1,31	1,317,871,716	2,122,452	2,122,452 572,761,486	(56,172,179)	•	420,088,583	743,093	50,000,000	743,093 50,000,000 (21,082,992)		- 6,308,028,005	•	
	4,010,883,268	-										10,812,579			6,308,028,005

Rupendra Poudel Director	partment
Shyam Sundar Rungta	<b>Pradip Pudasaini</b>
Director	Head: Account, Finance Department
<b>Deepak Kumar Rauniar</b>	<b>Bodh Raj Devkota</b>
Director	Chief Executive Officer
<b>Sanjay Giri</b>	Ambika Shrestha
Director	Director
<b>Rajesh Upadhyay</b>	<b>Rahul Agrawal</b>
Chairman	Director

Date: Poush 03, 2080 Place: Kathmandu

As per our report
of event date
CA Kiran Dongol
For and on behalf of
J. B. Rajbhandary & DiBins
Chartered Accountants

Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 Ashad 2080

# Attributable to equity holders of the Bank

Balance at Shrawan 1, 2079	Reserve - 1,317,871,716 - 1,317,871,716 - 1,317,871,716	[56,172,179 [56,172,179	Employe Capabilit Enhancemen Fun 420,088,583 743,092.8 420,088,583 743,092.8	Adjustment Reserve 3 50,000,000 2 50,000,000	4 -	CSR Fund	Deferred Tax Reserve			
4,010,883,268       -       1,317,871,716       2,122,452       572,761,486       [56,172,179]         4,010,883,268       -       1,317,871,716       2,122,452       572,761,486       [56,172,179]         4,010,883,268       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -         ty       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         r       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <t< th=""><th>- 1,317,871,716 2,122,452 572,761 - 1,317,871,716 2,122,452 572,761 </th><th>[56,172,179] [56,172,179] - -</th><th>420,088,583 74, 420,088,583 74, </th><th>20,000,00</th><th>(21,082,992)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	- 1,317,871,716 2,122,452 572,761 - 1,317,871,716 2,122,452 572,761 	[56,172,179] [56,172,179] - -	420,088,583 74, 420,088,583 74, 	20,000,00	(21,082,992)					
4,010,883,268	. 1,317,871,716 2,122,452	(56,172,179)	420,088,583	20,000,000	(200 000 107)	10,812,579	,	6,308,028,005	•	6,308,028,005
ty					(744,280,12)	10,812,579	- 9	- 6.308.028.005		6.308.028.005
reyear         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ľ</td> <td></td>					•				ľ	
re year  re byear  re byear  re ses) from investments in equity  on revalution  on revalution  in/Loss on defined benefit plans  in/Loss on de					•			•		
real from investments in equity con revalution on revalution on revalution on revalution on revalution cash flow hedge con reserve during the year during the year during the year ceivable con revalution con revalution cash flow hedge con a ca			•		•			377,554,928		377,554,928
resplication investments in equity         -					•					
on revalution					•	•	•	•	•	1
in/loss on defined benefit plans 2,401,741 2,401,741 2,401,741					•			•		
test on cash flow hedge         -	•		- (2,401,741)		(2,401,741)			(2,401,741)		(2,401,741)
financial assets of foreign financial assets of foreign rehensive income for the year General Reserve General Reserve Ceivable Ceivable Cuctuation Fund Cina assets Cina asset					•			•		
rehensive income for the year         -			•		1		•	•		•
luring the year         -					•			•		
teserve     -     -     76,481,684     -     -       -     -     -     -     53,546,602       -     -     -     -     181,644,195       n Fund     -     -     233,963     -	•				•			•		
n Fund 53,546,602 - 53,546,602 53,546,602 53,546,602 53,546,602			- (76,481,684)		•			•	•	
	- 53,546		(53,546,602)		•	•		•	•	•
•			- (181,644,195)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			- (233,963)		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fair Value Reserve (16,568,354) 21,421,846	•		16,568,354		•	٠	•	21,421,846	•	21,421,846
Institution CSR Fund		-	- (3,775,549)		•	3,775,549	•	•	•	•
Deferred Tax Reserve	·		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Investment Adjustment Reserve	•		47,500,000	(47,500,000)						
Employee Capability Enhancement Fund			(1,058,952) 1,058,952	2						

Transfer from reserve during the year	•	•										•	•	•	•	•
Interest Receivable	•	•	•	٠		•	•	119,521,122	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
					(119,521,122)											
Non Banking Assets	•	•			(15,335,630)			15,335,630			•	•				
Fair Value Reserve	•	•	•	•		(4,853,492)	•	4,853,492	•	•	•	•				•
Acturial Loss Reserve	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Deferred Tax Reserve	•	•		•	3,395,743	•		(3,395,743)			•	•				•
Investment Adjustment Reserve	•	•				•								•		•
Utilization of Institution CSR Fund	1	1	•		•	•		8,247,143	•		•				1	•
												(8,247,143)				
Interest Capitalized Reserve																
Transactions with owners, directly	•	•		•		•			•		•				•	
Share issued			·						ľ							
Share based payments	'	•			•	•	•	•	•							•
Dividends to equity holders	•						٠									•
Bonus shares issued	160,435,332					•		(160,435,332)								•
Cash dividend paid	•	ı	•			•	•	(259,504,148)		•		•	'	(259,504,148)	•	(259,504,148)
Other																•
																•
Total contributions by and distributions	4,171,318,600	•		2,356,414	662,324,661	(39,603,825)	•	267,191,344	1,802,045	2,500,000	(23,484,733)	6,340,985	'		•	
			1,394,353,400										_	6,445,098,891		6,445,098,891
Balance at 31 Ashad, 2080	4,171,318,600	•		2,356,414	662,324,661	(39,603,825)	•	267,191,344	1,802,045	2,500,000	(23,484,733)	6,340,985				
		_	1,394,353,400											6,445,098,891		6,445,098,891

As per our report
of event date
CA Kiran Dongol
For and on behalf of
J. B. Rajbhandary & DiBins
Chartered Accountants

**Pradip Pudasaini** Head: Account, Finance Department

**Bodh Raj Devkota** Chief Executive Officer

Ambika Shrestha Director

Rahul Agrawal Director

Date: Poush 03, 2080 Place: Kathmandu

Sanjay Giri Director

**Rajesh Upadhyay** Chairman

### For the year ended 31 Ashad 2080

### Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. **Statement of Cash Flow**

Amount in		
	Current Year	Previous Year
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Interest received	6,519,731,799	4,849,420,952
Fees and other income received	198,953,198	217,397,954
Dividend received	-	-
Receipts from other operating activities	26,317,722	232,808,986
Interest paid	(4,729,579,376)	(3,108,099,787)
Commission and fees paid	(17,666,749)	(11,655,160)
Cash payment to employees	(558,120,198)	(470,915,367)
Other expense paid	(361,957,066)	(335,295,924)
Operating cash flows before changes in operating assets and liabilities	1,077,679,329	1,373,661,655
(Increase)/Decrease in operating assets		
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	(351,477,326)	(296,357,207)
Placement with bank and financial institutions	-	-
Other trading assets	-	-
Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions	1,125,121,673	(191,209,156)
Loans and advances to customers	(2,443,864,965)	[4,614,222,922]
Other assets	[542,967,840]	234,200,902
	(2,213,188,458)	(4,867,588,384)
Increase/(Decrease) in operating liabilities	(2)2.01.001.007	(1,007,000,001)
Due to bank and financial institutions	(1,027,742,784)	1,855,507,225
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	(1,605,404,862)	374,706,457
Deposit from customers	8,648,687,787	4,161,583,319
Borrowings	0,040,007,707	4,101,303,317
Other liabilities	(288,526,852)	127,658,261
Other Habitities	5,727,013,289	6,519,455,261
Not sook floor for a sook of a soliding before two solid		
Net cash flow from operating activities before tax paid	4,591,504,160	3,025,528,533
Income taxes paid	190,828,066	352,159,777
Net cash flow from operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	4,400,676,095	2,673,368,755
	(/ 500 45 / 7/7)	0/0.0/1.500
Purchase of investment securities	(6,528,154,747)	268,841,592
Receipts from sale of investment securities	- (00.075 (50)	(/5.004.88/)
Purchase of property and equipment	(92,045,472)	(65,381,776)
Receipt from the sale of property and equipment	- (2-2)	- (, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Purchase of intangible assets	(2,534,075)	(1,185,935)
Receipt from the sale of intangible assets	- ((2, (32, 22))	-
Purchase of investment properties	(60,652,337)	(175,890,470)
Receipt from the sale of investment properties	-	-
Interest received	-	-
Dividend received	25,451,845	
Net cash used in investing activities	(6,657,934,784)	26,383,412
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipt from issue of debt securities	994,759,618	-
Repayment of debt securities	-	-
Receipt from issue of subordinated liabilities	-	-
Repayment of subordinated liabilities	-	-
Receipt from issue of shares	-	-
Dividends paid	(259,504,148)	(35,183,187)
Interest paid	-	-
Other receipt/payment		
Net cash from financing activities	735,255,471	(35,183,187)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,522,003,219)	2,664,568,980
Cash and cash equivalents at Shrawan, 01, 2079	5,598,851,255	2,932,488,811
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents held	935,851	1,793,463
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 Ashad, 2080	4,077,783,886	5,598,851,255

Rajesh Upadhyay Chairman	<b>Sanjay Giri</b> Director	<b>Deepak Kumar Rauniar</b> Director	<b>Shyam Sundar Rungta</b> Director	Rupendra Poudel Director	As per our report of event date
Rahul Agrawal Director	<b>Ambika Shrestha</b> Director	<b>Bodh Raj Devkota</b> Chief Executive Officer	Pradip Pudasaini Head: Account, Finance	Department	CA Kiran Dongol For and on behalf of
					J. B. Rajbhandary & DiBins

Date: Poush 03, 2080 | Place: Kathmandu



Chartered Accountants

### Statement of distributable profit or loss

### For the year ended 31 Ashad 2080

(As per NRB Regulation)

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Net profit or (loss) as per statement of profit or loss	377,554,928	904,796,451
Appropriations:		
a. General reserve	(76,481,684)	[194,867,803]
b. Foreign exchange fluctuation fund	(233,963)	(448,366)
c. Capital redemption reserve	-	-
d. Corporate social responsibility fund	(3,775,549)	(9,047,965)
e. Employees' training fund	(1,058,952)	(743,093)
f. Other		
Investment Adjustment Reserve(-)/reversal(+)	47,500,000	(50,000,000)
Fair value reserve(-)/reversal(+)	4,853,492	45,391,116
CSR expense(-)/reversal(+)	8,247,143	4,836,383
Profit or (loss) before regulatory adjustment	356,605,415	699,916,723
Regulatory adjustment :		
a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+)	(62,123,073)	(57,551,662)
b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+)	-	-
c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+)	-	-
d. Short loan loss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/resersal (+)	(38,210,972)	[110,810,996]
e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+)	(3,395,743)	(72,079,767)
f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill (+)	-	-
g. Bargain purchase gain recognised (-)/reversal (+)	-	-
h. Actuarial loss recognised (-)/reversal (+)	(2,401,741)	(10,570,385)
i. Other (+/-)		
Fair Value Loss(-)/reversal(+)	16,568,354	(56,172,179)
Interest Capitalized Reserve(-)/reversal(+)	-	-
Net Profit or (loss) for the year end available for distribution	267,042,240	392,731,734
Opening Retained Earning	420,088,583	706,869,130
Adjustment(+/-)		24,151,450
Distribution:		
Bonus Share issued	(160,435,332)	(668,480,544)
Cash Dividend Paid	(259,504,148)	(35,183,187)
Total Distributable Profit or (Loss) as on 31nd Ashad, 2080	267,191,344	420,088,583
Annualised Distributable Profit/Loss per Share	6.41	10.47





### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st Ashad 2080

### 1. General Information

### 1.1 Reporting Entity

Reporting Entity Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Limited ('The Bank') is domiciled and incorporated in Nepal under the Companies Act, 2063 on 7th Poush 2056. The bank received the license to commence banking operations as a 'B Class' National level financial institution from Nepal Rastra Bank on 17th Jestha 2058. The bank is a limited liability company having its shares listed on Nepal Stock Exchange. The registered office of the Bank is situated at Annapurna Arcade-Durbar Marg G.P.O. Box 12711, Kathmandu, Nepal.

The bank's principal offerings include comprehensive range of financial services encompassing accepting of deposits, corporate and retail credit, project financing, hire purchase financing, micro credit, trade financing, personal and corporate banking, foreign currency operations, digital products such as debit cards, internet banking, mobile banking, QR services, demat service, remittance facilities including dealing in government securities and treasury related products, agency services and others ancillary services permitted by the Banking and Financial Regulation Act, 2073.

### 2. Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the bank have been prepared on accrual basis of accounting in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) as published by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) Nepal and pronounced by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) and in line with format issued by Nepal Rastra Bank as per Directive No.4.

The financial statements comprise the Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss, Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and Notes to the Accounts.

### 2.1 Going Concern

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis, as the Bank has the resources to continue its business for the foreseeable future. In making this assessment, the Board of Directors have considered a wide range of information relating to present and future conditions, including future projections of profitability, cashflows and capital resources.

### 2.2 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis and under historical cost conventions except where the standards require otherwise. The financial statements of the bank have been prepared in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) developed by the Accounting Standards Board, Nepal (ASB, Nepal) and pronounced for implementation by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN). The financial statements comprise of Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss and Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, Statement in Changes in Equity, Statement of Cashflows and Notes to the Accounts on the format and structure prescribed by NRB Directive No. 4.

### 2.3 Reporting Period and Approval of Financial Statements Reporting Period:

The Bank follows the Nepalese financial year based on Nepali calendar starting from 1st Shrawan 2079 and ending on 31st Ashad 2080. [17th July 2022 to 16th July 2023].

The accompanied financial statements have been approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 2080/09/28 and have been recommended for approval by shareholders in the upcoming Annual General Meeting.

### 2.4 Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Nepalese Rupees (NPR) which is the functional and presentation currency of the bank. The financial figures presented has been rounded off to nearest rupee except where otherwise stated.

### 2.5 Use of Estimates, Assumptions and Judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions in the application of accounting policies that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Continuous evaluation is done on the estimation and judgments based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.

Disclosures of the accounting estimates have been included in the relevant sections of the notes wherever the estimates have been applied along with the nature and effect of changes of accounting estimates, if any.

### Reporting Pronouncement

The bank has, for the preparation of financial statements, adopted the NFRS pronounced by ASB as effective on 13 September 2013. The NFRS conform, in all material respect, to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

However, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) vide its notice dated 10 November 2020 has resolved the Carve-outs in NFRS with Alternative Treatment and effective period shall be provided to the Banks and Financial Institutions regulated by NRB on the specific recommendation of Accounting Standard Board (ASB).

### 2.6 Changes in Accounting Policies

The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements, including the preparation of the opening NFRS compliant Statement of Financial Position as at 1st Shrawan, 2074 being the date of transition to NFRS.

(६७)

### 2.7 New Standards Issued but not yet effective

For the reporting of financial instruments, NAS 32 Financial Instruments - Presentation, NAS 39 Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement and NFRS 7 Financial Instruments - Disclosures have been applied. NFRS 9 has been complied for the classification of Financial Instruments.

A number of new standards and amendments to the existing standards and interpretations have been issued by IASB after the pronouncements of NFRS with varying effective dates. Those become applicable when ASB Nepal incorporates them within NFRS.

### 2.8 Discounting

The bank determines amortized cost of a financial asset or a financial liability using the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts throughout the expected life of a financial asset or a financial liability to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. If expected life cannot be determined reliably, then the contractual life is used.

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

### 3.1 Basis of Measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the following material items: Investment in Securities through SOCI- Fair Value, Employees Defined Benefit Obligation- Present value of defined benefit obligation less the fair value of the plan assets, lease – right to use in present value.

### 3.2 Basis of Consolidation

### a) Business Combination

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date i.e., when control is transferred to the bank. Control is power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, the group takes into consideration potential voting rights that currently are exercisable. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as sum of the acquisition-date fair values of assets transferred by the group, liabilities incurred by the group to the former owners of the acquiree and equity interests issued by the group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognized in the profit or loss as incurred.

Bank doesn't possess any control to govern the financial and operating policies of any entities in the reporting period.

### b) Non-Controlling Interest

Non-controlling interest represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to a parent. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Bank.

For each business combination, the bank elects to measure any non-controlling interests in the acquiree either:

- at fair value; or
- at their proportionate share of the acquire identifiable net assets, which are generally at fair value.

### c) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Bank. The Bank controls an entity if it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Bank reassesses whether it still has control, if there are changes to one or more of the elements of control. An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

The bank does not have any subsidiaries in the reporting date.

### d) Loss of Control

When the bank loses control of a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the former subsidiary from the consolidated statement of financial position. The bank recognizes any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value when control is lost and subsequently accounts for it and for any amounts owed by or to the former subsidiary in accordance with relevant NFRSs. It is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or in accordance with the group's accounting policy for financial instruments depending on the level of influence retained. That fair value shall be regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset in accordance with NFRS 9 or, when appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture. Any gain or loss associated with the loss of control attributable to the former controlling interest is also recognized.

The bank does not have any loss of control up to the reporting date.

### e) Special Purpose Entity (SPE)

Special purpose entities (SPEs) are entities that are created to accomplish a narrow and well-defined objective. An SPE is consolidated if, based on an evaluation of the substance of its relationship with the Bank and the SPE's risks and rewards, The bank concludes that it controls the SPE.

The bank does not have any Special Purpose Entity.





### f) Transaction elimination on consolidation

Intra-group balances, transactions and any unrealized profit or loss arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

### g) Investment in Associates - Equity Accounting

An associate is an entity over which the bank has significant influences but not control or joint control. This is generally the case where the bank holds between 20% to 50% of the voting rights or the bank has power to participate in the financial and operating policy decision of the investee.

The existence of significant influence by an entity is usually evidences in one or more of the following ways:

- a. Representation of board of directors or equivalent governing body of investee.
- b. Participation in Policy making processes, including participation in decision about dividends or other distributions.
- c. Material transaction between the entity and investee etc.

An investment in an associate or joint venture is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate or joint venture. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized in the consolidated statement of Financial Position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associates or joint ventures. When the group's share of losses of an associates or joint ventures exceeds the group's interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the group's net investment in the associate), the group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognized only to the extent that the group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associates or joint ventures

The bank does not have control over any other entity for consolidation of Financial Statements.

### 3.3 Cash & Cash Equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent comprise short-term and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and carried at amortized cost.

The cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement include cash in hand, balances with banks, money at call and money market funds and financial assets with original maturity less than 3 months from the date of acquisition.

### 3.4 Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

### 3.4.1 Recognition

The bank recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value on initial recognition. Transaction costs in relation to financial assets and financial liabilities, other than those carried at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Transaction costs in relation to financial assets and financial liabilities which are carried at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

### 3.4.2 Classification

The financial assets and liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value based on business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial assets are classified under three categories as required by NFRS 9, namely:

- i. Financial Assets measured at amortized cost: Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate ('EIR') method less impairment, if any. The amortization of EIR and loss arising from impairment, if any is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- ii. Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income: Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both, selling financial assets and collecting contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).
- iii. Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss: The bank classifies the financials assets as fair value through profit or loss if they are held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss.

Any other financial asset not classified as either amortized cost or FVTOCI, is classified as  $\mathsf{FVTPL}$ .

Financial liabilities are classified under two categories as required by NFRS 9, namely:

### i. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction cost directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss as incurred. Subsequent changes in fair value are recognized at profit or loss.

### ii. Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost:

All financial liabilities other than measured at fair value though profit or loss are classified as subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest method.

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

### 3.4.3 De-recognition

### i. Derecognition of Financial Assets

The bank derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

### ii. De-recognition of Financial Liabilities

Financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or canceled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss

### 3.4.4 Determination of Fair Value

The fair value of a financial instrument is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The Bank follow three levels of the fair-value-hierarchy are described below:

### Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets;

When available, the Bank measures the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument or dealer price quotations, without any deduction for transaction costs. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available and represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

### Level 2: Significant inputs to the fair value measurement are directly or indirectly observable or valuations of quoted for similar instrument in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instrument in inactive markets.

If a market for a financial instrument is not active, then the Bank establishes fair value using a valuation technique. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis and option pricing models.

The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs, relies as little as possible on estimates specific to the Group, incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price, and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments.

### Level 3: Significant inputs to the fair value measurement are unobservable.

Certain financial instruments are recorded at fair value using valuation techniques in which current market transactions or observable market data are not available. Their fair value is determined using a valuation model that has been tested against prices or inputs to actual market transactions and using the Bank's best estimate of the most appropriate model assumptions.

The fair value of a demand deposit is not less than the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date on which the amount could be required to be paid.

### 3.4.5 Impairment

At each reporting date, the bank assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may have been impaired. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is determined. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events occurring after the initial recognition of the asset (a loss event), and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

### The bank considers the following factors in assessing objective evidence of impairment:

- Whether the counterparty is in default of principal or interest payments.
- When a counterparty files for bankruptcy and this would avoid or delay discharge of its obligation.
- Where the bank initiates legal recourse of recovery in respect of a credit obligation of the counterpart.
- Where the bank consents to a restructuring of the obligation, resulting in a diminished financial obligation, demonstrated by a material forgiveness of debt or postponement of scheduled payments.
- Where there is observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows of a group of financial assets, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with specific individual financial assets.

The bank considers evidence of impairment for loans and advances and held-to-maturity investment securities at both specific and collective level. All individually significant loans and advances and held-to-maturity investment securities are assessed for specific impairment. Those not found to be specifically impaired are then collectively assessed for any impairment that has been incurred but not yet identified.

Loans and advances and held-to-maturit e likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical trends. Default rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate.

### Impairment losses on Assets measured at Amortized Cost as per NAS: 39

Financial assets carried at amortized cost such as amounts due from banks, loans and advances to customers as well as held-to maturity investments is impaired, and impairment losses are recognized, only if there is objective evidence as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset. The amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the deemed recoverable value of loan.





### Individually assessed loans and advances

Loans and advances to customers with outstanding loan of Rs.25,000,000 or more are assessed for individual impairment test. The recoverable value of loan is estimated on the basis of realizable value of collateral and the conduct of the borrower/past experience of the bank. Loans that are determined to be individually significant based on the above and other relevant factors are individually assessed for impairment except when volumes of defaults and losses are sufficient to justify treatment under collective methodology. For these loans, bank considers on a case-bycase basis whether that loan is objectively impaired. These criterions are summed as:

- Significant Financial Difficulties of the borrower such as significantly adverse ratios and adverse future outlook
- Adverse statutory indicators
- Default or delinquency in interest or principal payments
- Breach of contract
- Downfall of quality of collateral

Impairment losses are calculated by comparing the discounted expected future value of the cash flow from the loan at original effective interest rate with the carrying value.

### Collectively Assessed loans and advances

Collective impairment on loans and advances are carried out to cover losses, which have been incurred but have not yet been identified on loans subject to individual assessment or for homogeneous groups of loans that are not considered significant individually. Also, assets that are individually assessed and for which no impairment exists are grouped with financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment. The credit risk statistics for each group of the loan and advances are determined by management prudently being based on the past experience. For the collective assessment of impairment of loan, the Bank has categorized on the basis of following product.

- Agriculture Loan
- Business Overdraft Loan
- Business Term Loan
- Deprive Sector Individual Loan
- Education Loan (Term) • Gold & Silver Loan
- Hire Purchase Loan
- Housing Loan (Term) Loan against Fixed deposit
- Margin Lending Loan
- Personal Loan (Overdraft)
- Personal Loan (Term)

### Loan Loss Provision as per Nepal Rastra Bank

Loan loss provisions in respect of non-performing loans and advances are based on management's assessment of the degree of impairment of the loans and advances, subject to the minimum provisioning level prescribed in relevant NRB guidelines. Provision is made for possible losses on loans and advances including bills purchased at 1% to 100% on the basis of classification of loans and advances, overdraft and bills purchased in accordance with NRB directives.

### Policy

As per the Carve out notice issued by ICAN, the bank has measured impairment loss on loans and advances as the higher of amount derived as per norms prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank for loan loss provision and amount determined as per paragraph 63 of NAS 39.

### Reversal of impairment

If the amount of an impairment loss decreases in a subsequent period, the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the excess is written back by reducing the loan impairment allowances accordingly. The write back is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 3.5 Trading Assets

Financial assets are classified as trading assets (held for trading) if they have been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term, or form part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent pattern of short- term profit taking. They are recognized on trade date, when the bank enters into contractual arrangements with counterparties, and are normally derecognized when sold. They are initially measured at fair value, with transaction costs taken to profit or loss. Subsequent changes in their fair values are recognized in profit or loss. The bank has not classified any of its assets as trading assets.

### 3.6 Derivative Assets and Derivative Liabilities

Derivative instruments include transactions like interest rate swap, currency swap, forward foreign exchange contract etc. held for trading as well as risk management purposes. Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value on the contract date and are subsequently re-measured to fair value at each reporting date. The bank does not have any derivative instrument during the reporting period.

The bank does not deal with any derivative financial instruments.

### 3.7 Property and Equipment

### 3.7.1 Recognition and measurement:

The Bank applies the cost model to all property and equipment and recognize these at the cost of acquisition plus expenditures directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost also includes the cost of replacing part of the equipment when the recognition criteria are met.

### 3.7.2 Depreciation:

The bank depreciates property, plant and equipment over the estimated useful life on a straight-line basis from the date the assets are ready for intended use. Assets acquired under finance lease and leasehold improvements are amortized over the lower of estimated useful life and lease term. The estimated useful lives of assets for the current and comparative period of significant items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

S. No.	Asset	Estimated Useful Life	
1.	Building	50 Years	
2.	Vehicle Office	7 Years	
3.	Machinery	8 Years	
4.	Metal Furniture	10 Years	
5.	Wooden Furniture	8 Years	
6.	Office Equipment	7 Years	
7.	Computer Hardware	5 Years	
8.	Leasehold Expenditure	Over the leasehold period	
9.	Computer Software	5 Years	

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each statement of financial position date. The value of the assets fully depreciated but continued to be in use is considered not material.

At each reporting date, assets are also assessed for indicators of impairment. In the event that an asset's carrying amount is determined to be greater than its recoverable amount, the asset is written down immediately to the recoverable amount.

Assets having acquisition cost less than or equal NPR 5,000 have been written off as an expense in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

### 3.7.3 Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

### 3.8 Goodwill/Intangible Assets

### 3.8.1 Goodwill

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair values of the identifiable net assets acquired in Business Combination is recognized as goodwill. Goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. The Bank follows partial goodwill method for computation of goodwill in business combinations. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment annually, or more frequently, if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

The Bank has no any goodwill up to the reporting period.

### 3.8.2 Intangible Assets:

Intangible assets are recognized when the cost of the asset can be measured reliably, there is control over the asset as a result of past events, future economic benefits are expected from the asset. These intangible assets are recognized at historical cost less impairment less amortization over their estimated useful life. Amortization of the intangible assets is calculated using straight-line method over the useful life of 5 years.

### 3.9 Investment Property

Investment properties are land or building or both other than those classified as property and equipment under NAS 16 – "Property, Plant and Equipment"; and assets classified as non-current assets held for sale under NFRS 5 – "Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations". Land and Building acquired as non-banking assets are recognized as investment property. Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequently all investment properties are reported at fair value with any gains or losses in fair value reported in the statement of profit and loss as they arise. No depreciation is charged in investment property as they are not intended for owner-occupied use.

### 3.10 Income Tax

Tax expenses comprises of current tax and deferred tax.

### 3.10.1 Current Tax

Current tax is the income tax expense recognized in the statement of Profit or Loss, except to the extent it relates to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income. Current tax is the amount expected or paid to Inland Revenue Department in respect of the current year, using the tax rates and tax laws enacted or substantively enacted on the reporting date and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of prior years.

### 3.10.2 Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the balance sheet and the amounts attributed to such assets and liabilities for tax purposes. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all



७२

taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated using the tax rates expected to apply in the periods in which the assets will be realized or the liabilities settled, based on tax rates and laws enacted, or substantively enacted, by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when they arise in the same tax reporting bank and relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority, and when the bank has a legal right to offset.

### 3.11 Deposit, debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities

### 3.11.1 Deposits

Deposits by banks & customers are financial liabilities of the bank as there is an obligation to deliver cash or financial assets back to the depositing bank or customer and are initially recognized at fair value, plus for those financial liabilities not at fair value through profit and loss. The transaction price is considered as the fair value for measuring the deposits.

### 3.11.2 Debt Securities Issued

Debt Securities are initially measured at the fair value less incremental direct cost and subsequently at their amortized cost using effective interest method except where the bank designates liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

### 3.11.3 Subordinated Liabilities

These are the liabilities subordinated, at the event of winding up, to claims of depositors, debt securities issued and other creditors. It shall include redeemable preference shares, subordinated notes issued, borrowings etc.

### 3.12 Provisions

A provision is recognized as a result of a past event, the bank has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. The amount recognized is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, taking in to account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation at that date. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates and are reversed if there is not the probability of outflow of resources.

The contingent liability are the liabilities for which it is uncertain as to whether it will become an obligation as it depends on the occurrence of an uncertain future event. These amounts are off-balance sheet items and are disclosed when there is a possible obligation that may but probably will not require an outflow of resources.

A provision for onerous contracts is recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the bank from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract.

### 3.13 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to bank and the consideration can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria shall also be met for revenue recognition:

### 3.13.1 Interest Income

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost and interest-bearing financial assets through other comprehensive income interest income or expense is recorded using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR). EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. The calculation of effective interest rate includes all charges and fee paid or received that are integral part of the effective interest only if considered necessary. Such a charges are not amortized over the life of the loan and advances as the income so recognized closely approximates the income that would have derived under effective interest method and are recognized directly in statement of profit and loss. The Bank recognizes the interest income on loans and advances as per Guideline on Recognition of Interest Income, 2019.

The interest income recognized in the statement of profit and loss includes the following:

- Interest income on financial assets measured at amortized cost calculated on an effective interest rate method, except for impaired loans and advances. These financial assets include investment in government securities, investment in NRB Bond and deposit instruments, reverse repos, interbank lending, etc.
- As per carve out on NAS 39 Para 9, the bank has not included the fees and paid or received in loans and advances that are
  immaterial or impracticable to determine reliably the effective interest rate and have recognized them directly as revenue in the
  Statement of Profit or Loss.
- As per carve out on NAS 39 AG 93, the bank has applied the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset unless the financial asset is written off either partially or fully.
- Interest on investment securities is calculated on effective interest rate.
- Income on discounted instruments like bills purchased, documents negotiation is recognized over the period of discounting on accrual basis using effective interest rate.
- Interest income on all trading assets is considered to be incidental to the bank's trading operations and are presented together
  with all other changes in fair value of trading assets and liabilities in net trading income.

### 3.13.2 Fee and Commission Income

Fees and commissions income are recognized on an accrual basis when the service has been provided or significant act performed whenever the benefit exceeds cost in determining such value. Whenever, the cost of recognizing fees and commissions on an accrual basis exceeds the benefit in determining such value, the fees and commissions are charged off during the year. Generally, income less than five thousand is recognized under cash basis.

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

### 3.13.3 Dividend Income

Dividend income received other than cash dividend from equity shares and mutual funds are recognized in the books when the bank's right to receive the dividend is established.

### 3.13.4 Net Trading Income

Net Trading Income includes all gains and losses from changes in fair value, related capital gain/loss and dividend from financial assets through profit and loss. Trading expenses are deducted from the trading income and the amount net of trading expenses are disclosed in statement of profit and loss if any.

### 3.13.5 Net Income from Other Financial Instrument at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

Net income from other financial instrument measured at fair value through Profit or Loss includes all gains/(losses) arises from the revaluation of financial instrument at fair value.

### 3.14 Interest Expenses

Interest Expenses include interest on deposits from customers, deposits from banks and financial institutions and other interest-bearing financial liabilities. Interest expense is recognized in the profit or loss using effective interest rate for all the financial liabilities measured at amortized cost.

### 3.15 Employee Benefits

### 3.15.1 Short term employee benefits

Short term Employee Benefits include items such as following, if expected to be settled before twelve months after the end of annual reporting period in which employee rendered the related services.

- Wages, salaries and Social Security contribution.
- Paid annual leave and paid sick leave
- Profit Sharing and Bonuses
- Non-Monitory Benefits for current employees

Short term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is also recognized for the amount expected to be paid under bonus required by the Bonus Act, 2030 to pay the amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably under short term employee benefits.

### 3.15.2 Long term employee benefits

### Defined Contribution Plans

The contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized in profit or loss as and when the services are rendered by employees which the bank contributes fixed percentage of the salary to the Employee's Provident Fund. The bank has no further obligations under these plans beyond its periodic contributions.

### Defined Benefit Plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The bank's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs and the fair value of any plan assets are deducted. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on corporate bonds, that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the bank's obligation and that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid.

The defined benefit obligation is recognized on the basis of the report of qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. The bank recognizes all actuarial gains and losses arising from defined benefit plans immediately in other comprehensive income and all expenses related to defined benefits plans in employee benefit are expensed in profit and loss account.

Measurements of the net defined benefit liability comprise actuarial gains and losses. The return on plan assets (excluding interest income) and the effect of the assets ceiling (if any excluding interest) are recognized immediately in Other Comprehensive Income. The bank determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined liability (assets) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then net defined benefits liability (assets), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contribution and benefits payments. Net interest expenses and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized as personnel expenses in Statement of profit and Loss.

The Bank provides gratuity, leave encashment and medical allowance as the defined benefits plans to its employees and has obligation up to contributed amount.

### 3.16 Leases

As per NFRS 16, Lease expense shall be recognized at the commencement date, a lessee shall recognize a right-to-use asset and a lease liability. At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee shall use the lessee's incremental borrowing rate



(86)

For a lessee, a lease that is accounted for under NFRS 16 results in the recognition of:

- a right-to-use asset and lease liability
- interest expense (on the lease liability)

• depreciation expense (on the right-of-use asset).

- After the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the lease liability by:
  (a) Increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability;
- (a) Increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability; (b) Reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and
- (c) Re-measuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications to reflect

revised in-substance fixed lease payments

### 3.17 Foreign Currency Translation

The financial statements are presented in Nepalese Rupees which is the functional and presentation currency of the bank. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the relevant functional currency at the rates prevailing at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the closing exchange rate prevailing as at the reporting date with the resulting foreign exchange differences, on subsequent re-statement/settlement, recognized in the statement of profit and loss as the gain/losses on the revaluation of foreign currencies. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rate prevalent, at the date of initial recognition (in case they are measured at historical cost) or at the date when the fair value is determined (in case they are measured at fair value) – the resulting foreign exchange difference, on subsequent re-statement / settlement, recognized in the statement of profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in the other comprehensive income or directly in equity. An amount equivalent to the net exchange gain /loss during the year is transferred to/other operating Income.

### 3.18 Financial Guarantee and Loan Commitments

Financial Guarantees are contingent liabilities that arise out of the contract that the bank might make specified payments to reimburse the holder for loss that it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when it is due in accordance with terms of debt instrument. Guarantee liabilities being the off-balance items are disclosed if the outflow of economic resources is probable. Loan commitment is the commitment where the bank has confirmed its intention to provide funds to a customer or on behalf of a customer in the form of loans, overdrafts, future guarantees, whether cancellable or not, or letters of credit and the bank has not made payments at the reporting date, those instruments are included in these financial statements as commitments.

### 3.19 Share Capital and Reserves

Equity is the residual interest in the total assets of the bank after deducting all of its liability. Shares are classified as equity when the bank has an unconditional right to avoid delivery of cash or another financial asset, that is, when the dividend and repayment of capital are at the sole and absolute discretion of the bank and there is no contractual obligation whatsoever to that effect. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of an equity instrument are deducted from the initial measurement of the equity instruments considering the tax benefits achieved thereon.

Dividends on ordinary shares and preference shares classified as equity are recognized in equity in the period in which they are declared.

Reserves are the allocation out of profit or retained earnings. These are created as statutory requirement, accounting standard requirement and bank's own requirement.

### 3.20 Earnings per Share (EPS) including diluted EPS

Bank presents basic and diluted Earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit and loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting both the profit and loss attributable to the ordinary equity holders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

### 3.21 Segment Reporting

The bank's operating segments are organized and managed separately through the respective department/business managers according to the nature of products and services provided with each segment representing a strategic business unit. These business units are reviewed by executives of the bank. The bank has identified three segments namely: Business Banking, Treasury, Card and remittance.

Segment report include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. The income, expenses, assets & liabilities that cannot be allocated to aforesaid segment or those related to head office are unallocated are included in Banking. The unallocated items generally comprise of head office assets, head office expenses, and tax assets and liabilities. The geographical segment has been identified on the basis of the location of the branches in 7 different provinces of the country.

### 3.22 Investment in Associates

For the purpose of consolidation, the bank applies NAS 28 - Investments in Associates. Associates are entities in which the bank has significant influence, but not control, over the operating and financial policies. Generally, the bank holds more than 20%, but less than 50%, of their voting shares.

The investments in associates are initially recognized at cost and increased (or decreased) each year by the Bank's share of the post-acquisition profit/(loss) using equity method. The Bank ceases to recognize its share of the losses of equity accounted associates when its share of the net assets and amounts due from the entity have been written off in full, unless it has a contractual or constructive obligation to make good its share of the losses.

The Bank classified equity investment of Rs. 4,733,900 (Banking Finance & Insurance Institute of Nepal & Credit Information Center) as associates as a result of representative in Board of Directors.

### 4 Scheduled Forming part of Financial Statements.



### 4.1 Cash and cash equivalent

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Cash in hand	598,855,808	486,036,005
Balances with B/FIs	152,416,608	1,455,267,380
Money at call and short notice	3,326,511,471	3,657,547,870
Other	-	-
Total	4,077,783,886	5,598,851,255

The fair value of cash and cash equivalent is its carrying value. Cash at vault is adequately insured for physical and financial risks. Cash balance at vault is maintained on the basis of the availability and regular business requirements. Balance with BFIs includes balance held at various local banks and financial institutions. Cash held in foreign currency is subject to risk of changes in the foreign exchange rates which are closely monitored, if any risk identified then are promptly managed. Money at call and short notice includes the amount deposited in call account of various bank and financial institution.

### 4.2 Due from Nepal Rastra Bank

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Statutory balances with NRB	1,746,036,629	1,394,559,364
Securities purchased under resale agreement	-	-
Other deposit and receivable from NRB	2,239	2,177
Total	1,746,038,867	1,394,561,542

Statutory balance with NRB represents the balance maintained for regulatory cash reserve ratio required by the NRB. Other deposit and receivable from NRB includes the FCY deposit due from NRB.

### 4.3 Placements with Bank and Financial Instituitions

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Placement with domestic B/FIs	-	-
Placement with foreign B/FIs	-	-
Less: Allowances for impairment	-	-
Total	-	-

As of 31 Ashad 2080, Bank does not have placement with bank and financial institutions.

### 4.4 Derivative financial instruments

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Held for trading	-	-
Interest rate swap	-	-
Currency swap	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-
Others	-	-
Held for risk management	-	-
Interest rate swap	-	-
Currency swap	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

As of 31 Ashad 2080, Bank does not have Derivative Financial Instruments.





### 4.5 Other trading assets

The enter trading assets		Amount in NPR
	Current Year	Previous Year
Teasury bills	-	-
Government bonds	-	-
NRB Bonds	-	-
Domestic Corporate bonds	-	-
Equities	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-
Pledged	-	-
Non-pledged	-	-

Trading assets are those assets that the bank has acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term, or holds as part of a portfolio that is managed together for short-term profit are presented under this head. The bank has presented the equity held for trading under this head.

### 4.5.1: Information relating to Other trading assets

Amount in NPR

	Current Year		Previous Year	
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Investment in quoted equity				
Investment in mutual fund	-	-	-	-
Total		-		-

### 4.6 Loans and advances to B/FIs

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Loans to microfinance institutions	3,591,267,565	4,683,833,060
Other	-	-
Less: Allowances for impairment	46,627,809	60,699,440
Total	3,544,639,755	4,623,133,619

Impairment allowance on Loans and advances to BFIs have been considered as per NRB directive. All the loans outstanding with BFIs have been classified in pass category. The accured interest receivable on loans and advances to BFIs amount to NPR 45,13,011.58

### 4.6.1: Allowances for impairment

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Balance at Shrawan 1	60,699,440	57,520,589
Impairment loss for the year:		
Charge for the year		3,178,851
Recoveries/reversal	14,071,631	
Amount written off	-	-
Balance at Ashad end	46,627,809	60,699,440

No individual loans to banks and micro finance has terms and conditions that significantly affect the amount, timing or certainty of cash flows of the Bank. These assets have been classified as loans and advances and are subsequently measured at amortized costs. Risks associated with these assets are regularly assessed. These are interest bearing advances and the income on these assets is credited to statement of profit or loss under interest income.

### 4.7 Loans and advances to customers

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Loan and advances measured at amortized cost	38,911,829,800	36,161,332,186
Less: Impairment allowances	1,768,868,108	1,247,926,580
Collective impairment	1,529,812,650	1,155,508,036
Individual impairment	239,055,459	92,418,544
Net amount	37,142,961,692	34,913,405,606
Loan and advances measured at FVTPL	-	-
Total	37,142,961,692	34,913,405,606

Impairment in loans and advances to BFIs and loans and advances to customer are as per NRB directive no.2 NPR 1,623,574,104 which is higher than total impairment as per NAS 39. As per NAS 39 impairment is NPR 239,055,459 FY 2022/23.



### 4.7.1: Analysis of loan and advances - By Product

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Product		
Term loans	13,828,150,959	11,561,809,646
Overdraft	9,043,885,121	8,561,241,615
Trust receipt/Import loans	-	1,186,773
Demand and other working capital loans	21,778,690	21,963,982
Personal residential loans	5,455,519,731	4,751,264,989
Real estate loans	805,780,964	848,319,034
Margin lending loans	2,061,774,906	1,811,131,967
Hire purchase loans	1,482,371,151	1,846,581,072
Deprived sector loans	291,404,683	376,181,195
Bills purchased	-	-
Staff loans	321,889,262	154,415,278
Other	5,231,795,748	5,975,766,759
Sub total	38,544,351,216	35,909,862,311
Interest receivable	367,478,585	251,469,875
Grand total	38,911,829,800	36,161,332,186

### 4.7.2: Analysis of loan and advances - By Currency

Amount in NPR

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Nepalese rupee	38,911,829,800	36,161,332,186
Indian rupee	-	-
United State dollar	-	-
Great Britain pound	-	-
Euro	-	-
Japenese yen	-	-
Chinese yuan	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	38,911,829,800	36,161,332,186

### 4.7.3: Analysis of loan and advances - By Collateral

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Secured		
Movable/immovable assets	34,317,776,263	31,818,910,394
Gold and silver	229,477,626	278,104,963
Guarantee of domestic B/FIs	277,029,968	252,968,478
Government guarantee	-	
Guarantee of international rated bank		
Collateral of export document		
Collateral of fixed deposit receipt	1,017,919,435	1,262,048,565
Collateral of Governement securities	-	1,830,075
Counter guarantee		
Personal guarantee	268,816,670	336,775,326
Other collateral	2,800,809,838	2,210,694,385
Subtotal	38,911,829,800	36,161,332,186
Unsecured	-	-
Grant Total	38,911,829,800	36,161,332,186





### 4.7.4: Allowances for impairment

4.7.4. Attowances for impairment		Amount in NPR
	Current Year	Previous Year
Specific allowances for impairment		
Balance at Shrawan 1 2079	92,418,544	196,385,381
Impairment loss for the year:		
Charge for the year	146,636,914	-
Recoveries/reversal during the year	-	103,966,837
Write-offs	-	-
Exchange rate variance on foreign currency impairment	-	-
Other movement	-	-
Balance at Ashad end 2080	239,055,459	92,418,544
Collective allowances for impairment		
Balance at Shrawan 1 2079	1,155,508,036	1,018,606,703
Impairment loss for the year:		
Charge/(reversal) for the year	374,304,614	136,901,332
Exchange rate variance on foreign currency impairment	-	-
Other movement	-	-
Balance at Ashad end 2080	1,529,812,650	1,155,508,036
Total allowances for impairment	1,768,868,108	1,247,926,580

### 4.8 Investment securities

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment securities measured at amortized cost	12,663,862,370	6,173,875,000
Investment in equity measured at FVTOCI	884,384,707	768,536,044
Total	13,548,247,077	6,942,411,044

Investment made by the Bank in financial instruments has been presented under this account head in two categories i.e. investment securities measured at amortized cost and investment in equity measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Investment other than those measured at amortized cost is measured at fair value and changes in fair value has been recognized in other comprehensive income. Where income from the investment is received in the form of bonus shares, the valuation of investment is made by increasing the number of shares without changing the cost of investment.

### 4.8.1: Investment securities measured at amortized cost

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Debt securities		
Government bonds	4,554,375,000	4,213,875,000
Government treasury bills	8,109,487,370	1,960,000,000
Nepal Rastra Bank bonds	-	-
Nepal Rastra Bank deposits instruments	-	-
Other	-	-
Less: specific allowances for impairment	-	-
Total	12,663,862,370	6,173,875,000

### 4.8.2: Investment in equity measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Equity instruments		
Quoted equity securities	880,150,407	716,801,744
Unquoted equity securities	4,234,300	4,234,300
Total	884,384,707	721,036,044

The investment in unquoted equity has been presented as cost considering the effect that net worth of equity will not be less than cost of investment.



### 4.8.3: Information relating to investment in equities

Amount in NPR

	Current Year		Previous Year	
Investment in quoted equity	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Api Power Company Ltd.(219 ordinary Share of 100 each)	19,100	43,143	19,100	50,123
Arun Valley Hydropower Development Co. Ltd.(12914 ordinary Share of 100 each)	1,064,200	3,293,070	1,064,200	4,257,888
Asian Life Insurance company Limited Promoter Share(1010 promotor Share of 100 each)	58,110	343,501	58,110	257,721
Asian Life Insurance Co. Limited(8116 ordinary Share of 100 each)	7,233,031	6,047,232	7,233,031	4,023,740
Butwal Power Company Limited(116 ordinary Share of 100 each)	42,387	38,338	42,387	35,420
Chhimek Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited	-	-	-	1,423,400
Chilime Hydropower Company Limited(44513 ordinary Share of 100 each)	25,642,385	23,890,127	25,642,385	16,894,464
Citizen Investment Trust(4848 ordinary Share of 100 each)	13,892,400	10,127,472	13,892,400	9,380,950
Citizens Mutual Fund -1(1637046 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	16,370,460	15,355,491	16,370,460	14,406,005
Citizens Mutual Fund-2(10000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	106,200	103,900	106,200	101,200
Citizens Super 30 Mutual Fund(100000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	1,000,000	1,000,000		
Deprosc Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited	-	-	-	1,357,172
Forward Microfinance Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited	-	-	-	1,535,821
Global IME Balance Fund-I(2000000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	20,000,000	18,680,000	-	-
Global IME Samunnat Scheme-1(4646633 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	52,412,135	44,747,076	52,412,135	46,466,330
Himalayan Distillery Limited(6767 ordinary Share of 100 each)	11,244,718	15,212,216	11,244,718	14,420,890
Himalayan Life Insurance Limited.(24883 ordinary Share of 100 each)	16,899,869	12,615,681	16,899,869	12,036,634
IGI Prudential Insurance Limited(18704 ordinary Share of 100 each)	4,461,323	10,474,240	3,570,085	6,299,698
IGI Prudential Insurance Limited Promoter Shares(78130 promotor Share of 100 each)	5,050,348	23,126,480	5,941,586	27,199,075
Kumari Dhanabriddhi Yojana(3000000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	30,000,000	30,120,000	30,000,000	27,000,000
Kumari Equity Fund(2406670 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	24,066,700	24,475,834	24,066,700	24,235,167
Kumari Sunaulo Lagani Yojana- Open Ended(200000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	2,000,000	2,130,000		
Laxmi Equity Fund(3008661 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	30,086,610	28,853,059	30,086,610	29,785,744
Laxmi Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.	-	-	-	1,275
Life Insurance Company Nepal(10870 ordinary Share of 100 each)	20,772,787	16,902,850	20,772,787	15,381,050
Mega Mutual Fund -1(436340 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	4,363,400	3,486,357	4,363,400	3,486,357
Mithila LaghuBitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited	-	-	-	528,004
Investment in quoted equity	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Nabil Balanced Fund-2(10000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	112,200	88,000	112,200	107,800
Nabil Equity Fund(338130 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	3,884,223	3,249,429	3,884,223	3,381,300
National Life Insurance Company Limited(19960 ordinary Share of 100 each)	17,897,238	12,874,200	17,897,238	10,021,913
Neco Insurance Co. Ltd(23472 ordinary Share of 100 each)	25,018,129	20,915,899	25,018,129	14,284,359
Nepal Doorsanchar Company Ltd.(6830 ordinary Share of 100 each)	7,786,409	6,194,127	7,786,409	5,279,025
Nepal Infrastructure Bank Limited(3954 ordinary Share of 100 each)	2,017,542	885,696	2,017,542	948,960
Nepal Insurance Co. Ltd.(5994 ordinary Share of 100 each)	4,137,225	4,915,080	4,137,225	2,474,745
Nepal Life Insurance Company Limited(8496 ordinary Share of 100 each)	14,223,398	6,321,024	14,223,398	6,346,512
Nepal Re-Insurance Company Limited(4912 ordinary Share of 100 each)	8,540,153	3,634,880	8,540,153	3,439,065
NIBL Growth Fund(500000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	5,000,000	5,320,000		
Nibl Pragati Fund(107294 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	1,425,285	1,041,825	1,425,285	1,075,086
Nibl Sahabhagita Fund(1000498 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	12,245,000	10,635,294	7,245,000	5,045,000
Nibl Samriddhi Fund - Ii(30000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	300,000	273,300	300,000	260,100
NIC Asia Flexi CAP Fund(4000000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	40,000,000	40,680,000	40,000,000	40,000,000
NIC Asia Growth Fund(2000000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	20,000,000	20,580,000	20,000,000	22,300,000
NIC Asia Select Fund 30(4930605 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	49,306,050	44,326,139	49,306,050	43,241,406
NICA Dynamic Debt Fund- Open Ended(664830 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	6,648,300	7,379,613	6,648,300	7,100,384
Nirdhan Utthan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited	-	-	-	1,026,114
Nlg Insurance Company Limited(7054 ordinary Share of 100 each)	5,938,610	5,925,360	5,938,610	3,091,704
NMB 50(2504357 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	23,364,312	26,295,749	23,364,312	32,306,205





Nmb Hybrid Fund L-1(994453 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	10,351,362	10,730,148	10,351,362	11,505,821
NMB Saral Bachat Fund-E(9490 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	94,900	90,345	94,900	87,688
NMB Sulav Investment Fund - II(1000000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	10,000,000	9,990,000		
Prabhu Insurance Co. Ltd.(6125 ordinary Share of 100 each)	4,506,249	4,575,375	4,506,249	2,456,985
Prabhu Mahalaxmi Life Insurance Company Limited(712500 promotor Share of 100 each)	71,250,000	80,512,500		
Prabhu Select Fund(1468090 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	14,680,900	12,992,597	14,680,900	14,108,345
Prabhu Smart Fund(500000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	5,000,000	4,950,000		
Rasuwagadhi Hydropower Company Limited(500 ordinary Share of 100 each)	290,140	150,000	290,140	136,500
RBB Mutual Fund 1(2500000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	25,000,000	20,200,000	25,000,000	23,175,000
RBB Mutual Fund 2(350000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	3,500,000	3,500,000		
Ridi Power Company Limited(1 ordinary Share of 100 each)	-	243	-	838
Rmdc Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.[756 ordinary Share of 100 each]	-	585,900	-	502,800
Sagarmatha Lumbini Insurance Company Limited(9430 ordinary Share of 100 each)	8,358,720	7,053,640	8,358,720	4,790,534
Sahas Urja Limited(5000 ordinary Share of 100 each)	2,789,916	2,419,500	2,789,916	2,300,000
Sana Kisan Bikas Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited(1052 ordinary Share of 100 each)	-	945,748	-	889,275
Sanima Equity Fund(1919997 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	20,417,957	22,655,965	20,417,957	24,479,962
Sanima GIC Insurance Limited(160 ordinary Share of 100 each)	135,202	103,984	135,202	59,20
Sanima Growth Mutual Fund(500000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	5,000,000	4,995,000		
Sanima Large Cap Fund(4000000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	40,000,000	35,680,000	40,000,000	37,280,000
Shikhar Insurance Company Limited(5874 ordinary Share of 100 each)	7,244,346	4,963,530	7,244,346	4,177,839
Shivam Cements Limited(4310 ordinary Share of 100 each)	6,518,120	2,807,965	6,518,120	3,275,600
Siddhartha Equity Fund(583874 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	6,051,740	5,505,932	6,051,740	5,768,67
Siddhartha Premier Insurance Limited(43834 ordinary Share of 100 each)	41,904,566	34,124,769	41,904,566	22,066,80
Siddhartha Investment Growth Scheme - 2(3253400 ordinary Share of 100 each)	32,534,000	29,378,202	32,534,000	31,850,78
Siddhartha Investment Growth Scheme-3(200000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	
Subha Laxmi kosh -Open Ended(50000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	496,525	503,500	-	
Investment in quoted equity	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Sunrise Bluechip Fund(4605026 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	46,050,260	36,149,454	46,050,260	40,247,92
Sunrise First Mutual Fund(1520100 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	15,260,697	16,842,708	15,260,697	17,481,150
Sunrise Focused Equity Fund(250000 Mutual Fund of 10 each)	2,500,000	2,420,000	-	
SuryaJyoti Life Insurance Company Limited(17130 ordinary Share of 100 each)	12,861,753	10,449,300	12,861,753	6,629,43
Swabhimaan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited	-	-	-	685,21
United Insurance Company(Nepal) Limited(525 ordinary Share of 100 each)	366,650	272,423	366,650	175,00
Vijaya Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited	-	-	-	376,56
Total	929,794,241	880,150,407	797,047,715	716,801,744
Investment in unquoted equity	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Mahalaxmi Life Insurance Company Limited(475000 promotor Share of 100 each)	-	-	47,500,000	47,500,000
Nepal Clearing House Limited (221137 ordinary Share of 100 each)	4,234,300	4,234,300	4,234,300	4,234,30
Total	4,234,300	4,234,300	51,734,300	51,734,300

### 4.9 Current tax assets

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Current tax assets	337,931,639	955,773,133
Current year income tax assets	337,931,639	955,773,133
Tax assets of prior periods	-	-
Current tax liabilities	202,375,283	922,516,403
Current year income tax liabilities	202,375,283	922,516,403
Tax liabilities of prior periods	-	-
Total	135,556,356	33,256,731

Current Tax Assets includes advance income tax paid by the Bank under self assessment tax returns filed as per the Income Tax Act 2058 and tax deducted at source (TDS) by several parties on behalf of the Bank. Similarly, current income tax liabilities includes the tax payable to the Government computed as per the provision of the Income Tax Act 2058.

### 4.10 Investment in subsidiaries

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in quoted subsidiaries	-	-
Investment in unquoted subsidiaries	-	-
Total investment	-	-
Less: Impairment allowances	-	-
Net carrying amount	_	_

### 4.10.1: Investment in quoted subsidiaries

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
	Cost	Cost
"Ltd.	-	-
shares of Rseach"		
"Ltd.	-	-
shares of Rseach"		
	-	-
Total	-	-

### 4.10.2: Investment in unquoted subsidiaries

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
	Cost	Cost
"Ltd.	-	-
each"		
"Ltd.	-	-
each"		
	-	-
Total		

### 4.10.3: Information relating to subsidiaries of the Bank

Amount in NPR

	Percentage of ownership	held by the Bank
	Current Year	Previous Year
Ltd	-	-

### 4.10.4: Non controlling interest of the subsidiaries

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Equity interest held by NCI (%)	-	-
Profit/(loss) allocated during the year	-	-
Accumulated balances of NCI as on Asar end	-	-
Dividend paid to NCI	-	-
Equity interest held by NCI (%)	-	-
Profit/(loss) allocated during the year	-	-
Accumulated balances of NCI as on Asar end	-	-
Dividend paid to NCI	-	-

### 4.11 Investment in associates

Amount in NPR

		, ca
	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in quoted associates		
Investment in unquoted associates	4,733,900	4,733,900
Total investment	4,733,900	4,733,900
Less: Impairment allowances	-	-
Net carrying amount	4,733,900	4,733,900





### 4.11.1: Investment in quoted associates

		Amount in NPR
	Current Year	Previous Year
	Cost	Cost
"Ltd.	-	-
shares of Rseach"		
"Ltd.	-	-
each"		
Total	-	-

### 4.11.2: Investment in unquoted associates

Amount in NPR

	Currei	nt Year	Р	revious Year
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Credit Information Center ( 204,348 ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each including bonus share )	2,233,900	2,233,900	2,233,900	2,233,900
Banking Finance & Insurance Institute of Nepal ( 27,500 ordinary Share of Rs. 100 each including bonus share )	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Total	4,733,900	4,733,900	4,733,900	4,733,900

The entity on which the bank has significant influence is classified as associate. The bank has significant influence evidenced by representation on board of directors of BFIN and CIC. The investment in associate is measured at cost. During the current year bank represents on board of directors in CIC and BFIN has been reclassified to Investment in Associates as per NFRS 10.

### 4.11.3: Information relating to associates of the Bank

Amount in NPR

	Percentage of o	ownership held by the Bank	
	Current Year Previous Y		
Credit Information Center Ltd.	5.56%	5.56%	
Banking Finance & Insurance Institute of Nepal Ltd.	4.68%	4.68%	

### 4.11.4: Equity value of associates

Ltd.	-	-
Ltd.	-	-
Total	-	-

### 4.12 Investment properties

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment properties measured at fair value		
Balance as on Shrawan 1, 2076	-	-
Addition/disposal during the year	-	-
Net changes in fair value during the year	-	-
Adjustment/transfer	-	-
Net amount	-	-
Investment properties measured at cost		
Balance as on Shrawan 1, 2079	482,389,565	306,499,095
Addition During the year	84,994,606	265,706,795
Addition/disposal during the year	(24,342,269)	(89,816,325)
Accumulated Impairment Loss	-	-
Net Amount	543,041,901	482,389,565
Total	543,041,901	482,389,565



						:				
Particulars	Land	Building	Leasehold Properties	Computer & Accessories	Vehicles	Furniture & Fixture	Machinery	Equipment & Others	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Cost										
As on Shrawan 1, 2078	73,566,517	39,534,844	189,805,556	24,487,493	103,228,439	47,703,342	26,989,260	116,506,652	621,822,103	795,875,917
Addition during the Year	1	1	6,629,298	12,127,076	17,317,052	5,282,062	16,817,950	10,505,704	68,679,143	43,357,974
Acquisition	1	1	6,629,298	12,127,076	17,317,052	5,282,062	16,817,950	10,505,704	68,679,143	43,357,974
Capitalization	1	1		ı	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disposal during the year	1	1			9,153,400	7,100	49,682	864,701	10,074,883	217,411,787
Adjustment/Revaluation	1	1	1	ı	•	ı	ı	ı	1	1
Balance as on Ashad end 2079	73,566,517	39,534,844	196,434,854	36,614,569	111,392,091	52,978,304	43,757,528	126,147,655	680,426,362	621,822,103
Addition during the Year	1	55,370	16,373,189	10,184,225	31,576,400	7,420,545	5,952,860	23,376,211	94,938,800	68,679,143
Acquisition		55,370	16,373,189	10,184,225	31,576,400	7,420,545	5,952,860	23,376,211	94,938,800	68,679,143
Capitalization	1	1		ı	•	ı	ı	ı	1	ı
Disposal during the year			122,984	211,072	13,257,793	8,136	436,293	718,630	14,754,907	10,074,883
Adjustment/Revaluation	1	1	1	ı	•	ı	ı	ı	1	ı
Balance as on Ashad end 2080	73,566,517	39,590,214	212,685,060	46,587,722	129,710,699	60,390,713	49,274,095	148,805,236	760,610,255	680,426,362
Depreciation and Impairment										
As on Shrawan 1, 2078	1	16,884,614	109,936,231	13,927,531	52,167,308	30,306,786	21,084,435	48,591,110	292,898,015	444,567,610
Impairment for the year	1	-	1	1	•	ı	1	ı	1	ı
Depreciation charge for the Year	1	591,773	15,264,879	4,696,576	12,252,281	3,897,921	2,515,651	15,993,725	55,212,807	55,552,619
Disposals	1	1			6,087,771	4,225	49,373	636,147	6,777,516	207,222,214
Adjustment	'	'	1	ı	•	ı	1	ı	1	ı
As on Ashad end 2079	1	17,476,387	125,201,109	18,624,107	58,331,819	34,200,482	23,550,713	63,948,688	341,333,305	292,898,015
Impairment for the year	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	ı
Depreciation charge for the Year	•	591,870	13,765,689	6,613,889	13,711,766	4,447,373	3,641,152	18,016,137	60,787,876	55,212,807
Disposals	-	-	80,915	211,071	10,452,884	5,853	436,292	674,563	11,861,579	6,777,516
Adjustment	•	•	1	1	•	1	1	ı	1	ı
As on Ashad end 2080	-	18,068,257	138,885,884	25,026,925	61,590,701	38,642,002	26,755,573	81,290,261	390,259,603	341,333,305
Capital Work in Progress										
Net Book Value										
As on Ashad end 2078	73,566,517	22,650,231	79,869,326	10,559,962	51,061,131	17,396,556	5,904,825	67,915,542	328,924,088	351,308,307
As on Ashad end 2079	73,566,517	22,058,457	71,233,745	17,990,462	53,060,272	18,777,822	20,206,815	62,198,967	339,093,057	318,537,067
As on Ashad and 2080	73 544 517	21 521 057	72 700 176	21 540 797	48 110 008	21 77.8 711	22 518 522	47 517. 075	370 350 453	351 208 307

The cost of an item of property and equipment has been recognized as an asset, initially recognized at cost. Subsequent expenditure is capitalized if it is probable that the future economic benefits from the sank. Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property and equipment (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item) is recognized in other income in profit or loss account.

(58)

## Goodwill and Intangible Assets

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

						Amount in NPR
Particulars	Goodwill		Software	Other .	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
		Purchased	Developed			
Cost						
As on Shrawan 1, 2078		53,445,528	1	1	53,445,528	56,876,093
Addition during the Year		1,185,935			1,185,935	1,371,820
Acquisition		1,185,935			1,185,935	1,371,820
Capitalization					1	1
Disposal during the year					1	4,802,385
Adjustment/Revaluation					1	1
Balance as on Ashad end 2079		54,631,463	1	•	54,631,463	53,445,528
Addition during the Year		2,534,075			2,534,075	1,185,935
Acquisition		2,534,075			2,534,075	1,185,935
Capitalization					1	1
Disposal during the year					1	1
Adjustment/Revluation					1	1
Balance as on Ashad end 2080		57,165,538			57,165,538	54,631,463
Amortization and Impairment						
As on Shrawan 1, 2078		50,507,417	1	1	50,507,417	53,869,201
Amortization charge for the Year		1,357,833			1,357,833	1,440,074
Impairment for the year					1	
Disposals					1	4,801,858
Adjustment						
As on Ashad end 2079		51,865,250	1	-	51,865,250	50,507,417
Amortization charge for the Year		1,062,620			1,062,620	1,357,833
Impairment for the year					ı	
Disposals					1	1
Adjustment						
As on Ashad end 2080	'	52,927,870	ı	1	52,927,870	51,865,250
Capital Work in Progress	•	•	1	1	1	1
Net Book Value						
As on Ashad end 2078		2,938,112	1	-	2,938,112	3,006,892
As on Ashad end 2079		2,766,214	1	-	2,766,214	2,938,103
As on Ashard and 2080		7 227 449			7 227 449	2 744 211.

Acquired computer software licenses are capitalized on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. Costs associated with the development of software are capitalized where it is probable that it will generate future economic benefits in excess of its cost. Computer software costs are amortized on the basis of expected useful life. Costs associated with maintaining software are recognized as an expense upfront.

Software is amortised on a straight-line basis in profit or loss over its estimated useful life, from the date that it is available for use. The estimated useful life of software for the current and comparative periods is five years. Software assets with costs less than NPR 5,000 are charged off on purchases as revenue expenditure.

### 4.15 Deferred Tax

Amount in NPR
Current Year

	Carrying Amount	Tax Base	Temporary Difference
Deferred tax on temporary differences on following items			
Investment properties	-	-	-
Investment securities	889,118,607	938,762,441	[49,643,834]
Property & equipment	296,784,136	251,123,909	45,660,227
Goodwill and Intangible Assets	4,237,668	5,688,335	(1,450,667)
Right To Use Assets (NFRS-16)	204,355,304	-	204,355,304
Gratuity Liability	19,518,698	-	(19,518,698)
Leave Liability	117,743,880	-	(117,743,880)
Medical Provision	84,159,424	-	(84,159,424)
Lease Liabilities	229,084,055		(229,084,055)
Deferred tax on temporory differences			(251,585,027)
Deferred tax on carry forward of unused tax losses			
Deferred tax due to changes in tax rate			
Net Deferred tax (Asset)/Liabilities as on year end of Ashad 31, 2080			(75,475,508)
Deferred tax (Asset)/Liabilities as on Shrawan 1, 2079			(72,079,767)
Origination/(Reversal) during the year			(3,395,743)
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss			(11,547,217)
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in other comprehensive income			8,151,474
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in directly in equity			

### Previous Year

	Carrying Amount	Tax Base	Temporary Difference
Deferred tax on temporory differences on following items			
Investment properties	-	-	-
Investment securities	(80,245,971)	-	(80,245,971)
Property & equipment	268,292,755	229,088,610	39,204,145
Gratuity Liability	13,854,710		[13,854,710]
Leave Liability	98,561,232		[98,561,232]
Medical Provision	65,012,412		(65,012,412)
Right To Use Assets (NFRS-16)	287,452,730		287,452,730
Lease liabilities	301,135,479	-	(301,135,479)
Deferred tax on temporory differences			[232,152,928]
Deferred tax on carry forward of unused tax losses			[8,112,961]
Deferred tax due to changes in tax rate			
Net Deferred tax (asset)/liabilities as on year end of Ashad 31,2079			(72,079,767)
Deferred tax (asset)/liabilities as on Shrawan 1, 2078			32,700,900
Origination/(Reversal) during the year			(104,780,666)
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss			(34,038,192)
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in other comprehensive income			(70,742,475)
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in directly in equity			

### 4.16 Other assets

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Assets held for sale	-	-
Other non banking assets	-	-
Bills receivable	-	-
Accounts receivable	23,836,734	27,520,949
Accrued income	237,689,038	66,502,134
Prepayments and deposit	130,389,451	38,668,685
Income tax deposit	15,873,936	-
Deferred employee expenditure	32,802,770	22,589,665
Right of Use Assets	204,355,304	287,452,730
Stationery	7,366,348	3,488,661
Others	11,993,290	14,124,012
Total	664,306,872	460,346,835



### 4.17 Due to Bank and Financial Institutions

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Money market deposits	-	-
Interbank borrowing	-	-
Other deposits from BFIs	2,022,836,363	3,050,579,147
Settlement and clearing accounts	-	-
Other deposits from BFIs	-	-
Total	2,022,836,363	3,050,579,147

The balance in accounts maintained with the Bank by other local financial institution have been presented under this head. Interbank borrowing, interbank deposit, balances on settlement and clearing accounts as well as other amount due to bank and financial institution is presented under due to bank and financial institutions.

### 4.18 Due to Nepal Rastra Bank

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Refinance from NRB	-	1,245,404,862
Standing Liquidity Facility	-	360,000,000
Lender of last resort facility from NRB	-	-
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	-	-
Other payable to NRB	-	-
Total	-	1,605,404,862

### 4.19 Derivative financial instruments

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Held for trading	-	-
Interest rate swap	-	-
Currency swap	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-
Others	-	-
Held for risk management	-	-
Interest rate swap	-	-
Currency swap	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

As of 31 Ashad 2080 the bank does not have Derivative Financial Instruments.

### 4.20 Deposits from customers

Amount in NPR

	/ into and in the text		
	Current Year	Previous Year	
Institutions customers:	10,924,438,912	6,449,558,445	
Term deposits	7,159,727,844	3,489,694,350	
Call deposits	3,114,302,287	2,352,055,564	
Current deposits	644,731,739	600,271,863	
Other	5,677,041	7,536,669	
Individual customers:	40,571,994,310	36,398,186,990	
Term deposits	26,743,213,111	23,072,048,850	
Saving deposits	13,443,190,014	12,776,375,413	
Current deposits	337,386,738	295,526,719	
Other	48,204,447	254,236,008	
Total	51,496,433,221	42,847,745,435	

(5)

### 4.20.1: Currency wise analysis of deposit from customers

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Nepalese rupee	51,492,071,571	42,843,250,617
Indian rupee		
United State dollar	4,361,650	4,494,817
Great Britain pound	-	-
Euro	-	-
Japenese yen	-	-
Chinese yuan	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	51,496,433,221	42,847,745,435

Currency wise include NPR converted value of deposit on different currencies as on reporting date converted at closing spot rate.

### 4.21 Borrowing

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Domestic Borrowing	-	-
Nepal Government	-	-
Other Institutions	-	-
Other	-	-
Sub total	-	-
Foreign Borrowing	-	-
Foreign Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-
Multilateral Development Banks	-	-
Other Institutions	-	-
Sub total	-	-
Total	-	-

### 4.22 Provisions

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Provisions for redundancy	-	-
Provision for restructuring	-	-
Pending legal issues and tax litigation	-	13,300,000
Onerous contracts	-	-
Other	85,549,753	66,402,741
Total	85,549,753	79,702,741

Other provision includes the provision for medical allowance of NPR 84.16 million and provision for receivabale and few long pending receivable of NPR 1.39 million. Provision for medical allowance is made each year on the basis of current year gross salary.

### 4.22.1: Movement in Provisions

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Balance at Shrawan 1	79,702,741	66,761,632
Provisions made during the year	30,381,440	22,304,719
Provisions used during the year	24,534,429	9,363,611
Provisions reversed during the year	-	-
Unwind of discount	-	-
Balance at Ashad end	85,549,753	79,702,741





### 4.23 Other Liabilities

	Amount in NPR	
	Current Year	Previous Year
Liability for employees defined benefit obligations	19,518,698	13,854,710
Liability for long-service leave	117,743,880	98,561,232
Short-term employee benefits	-	32,470
Bills payable	3,557,830	5,411,012
Creditors and accruals	79,856,603	34,453,163
Interest payable on deposit	1,990,573	1,713,930
Interest payable on borrowing	21,488,992	-
Liabilities on defered grant income	-	-
Unpaid Dividend	101,929,654	96,599,449
Liabilities under Operating Lease	-	-
Liabilities under NFRS Lease	229,084,055	301,135,479
Employee bonus payable	63,153,666	140,846,969
Other Liabilities	174,372,338	282,960,532
Total	812,696,291	975,568,945

Liabilities relating to employees benefits like liabilities for defined benefit obligation on gratuity and pension fund, liabilities for long-service leave, short-term employee benefits etc., Creditors and accruals, unpaid dividend etc. are presented under this account head of other liabilities. Long service leave consists of sick leave and annual leave.

Actuarial breakup for defined benefit obligations have been disclosed in 4.23.1 to 4.23.7

### 4.23.1: Defined benefit obligations

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Present value of unfunded obligations	117,743,861	98,555,810
Present value of funded obligations	231,902,420	198,518,340
Total present value of obligations	349,646,281	297,074,150
Fair value of plan assets	207,955,860	184,663,633
Present value of net obligations	141,690,421	112,410,517

### 4.23.3: Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligations

Plan assets comprise

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Equity securities	-	-
Government bonds	-	-
Global IME Retirement Fund	25,264,621	23,050,688
Citizen Investment Trust	182,691,239	161,612,945
Total	207,955,860	184,663,633

### 4.23.3: Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligations

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Defined benefit obligations at Shrawan 1	297,074,150	250,304,470
Actuarial losses	21,937,935	30,241,540
Benefits paid by the plan	(21,647,681)	(25,035,970)
Current service costs and interest	52,281,877	41,564,110
Defined benefit obligations at Ashad end	349,646,281	297,074,150

### 4.23.4: Movement in the fair value of plan assets

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Fair value of plan assets at Shrawan 1	184,663,690	150,830,100
Contributions paid into the plan	11,640,722	26,288,470
Benefits paid during the year	(6,787,659)	(9,873,860)
Actuarial (losses) gains	3,672,790	5,106,150
Expected return on plan assets	14,766,317	12,312,830
Fair value of plan assets at Ashad end	207,955,860	184,663,690

### 4.23.5: Amount recognised in profit or loss

### Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Current service costs	28,522,718	21,841,210
Interest on obligation	23,759,159	19,722,900
Expected return on plan assets	(14,766,317)	(12,312,830)
Total	37,515,560	29,251,280

### 4.23.6: Amount recognised in other comprehensive income

### Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Acturial (gain)/loss	3,431,058	15,100,550
Total	3,431,058	15,100,550

### 4.23.7: Actuarial assumptions

### Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Discount rate	8.00%	8.00%
Expected return on plan asset	8.50%	8.50%
Future salary increase	8.00%	8.00%
Withdrawal Rate		
"For Ages: -Less than 35 Years"	3.00%	3.00%
-More than and euqual to 35 Years	1.00%	1.00%

### 4.24 Debt securities issued

### Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Debt securities issued designated as at fair value through profit or loss	-	-
Debt securities issued at amortised cost	994,759,618	-
Total	994,759,618	-

### 4.25 Subordinated Liabilities

### Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Redeemable preference shares	-	-
Irredemable cumulative preference shares (liabilities component)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

### 4.26 Share capital

### Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Ordinary shares	4,171,318,600	4,010,883,268
Convertible preference shares (equity component only)	-	-
Irredemable preference shares (equity component only)	-	-
Perpetual debt (equity component only)	-	-
Total	4,171,318,600	4,010,883,268
Opening Share Capital		
Addition : 20% Bonus Share	4,010,883,268	3,342,402,724
Closing Share Capital	160,435,332	668,480,544
	4,171,318,600	4,010,883,268





### 4.26.1: Ordinary shares

	Current Year	Previous Year
Authorized Capital		
80,000,000 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each	8,000,000,000	8,000,000,000
Issued capital		
41,713,186.00 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each	4,171,318,600	4,010,883,268
Subscribed and paid up capital		
41,713,186.00 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each	4,171,318,600	4,010,883,268
Total	4,171,318,600	4,010,883,268

### 4.26.2: Ordinary share ownership

### Amount in NPR

Amount in NPR

	Cu	Current Year		us Year
	Percent	Amount (NPR)	Percent	Amount (NPR)
Domestic ownership				
Nepal Government	-	-	-	-
"A" class licensed institutions	-	-	-	-
Other licensed intitutions	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	3.70%	154,418,032	3.38%	135,567,854
Public	96.30%	4,016,900,568	96.62%	3,875,315,414
Other			-	-
Foreign ownership			-	-
Total	100%	4,171,318,600	100%	4,010,883,268
Promoter	51.00%	2,127,372,486	51.00%	2,045,550,467
Public	49.00%	2,043,946,114	49.00%	1,965,332,801
Total	100%	4,171,318,600	100%	4,010,883,268

### List of Shareholders Holding Share Capital of 0.5% or more

### Amount in NPR

		Curre		
Shareholders Name	No of share	Total Amount	Percentage (%)	
RAJ BAHADUR SINGH	1,094,325	109,432,500	2.62%	
SAMJHANA ARYAL	1,064,672	106,467,200	2.55%	
ROHIT GUPTA	871,765	87,176,500	2.09%	
RAJESH KUMAR RAUNIAR	758,476	75,847,600	1.82%	
HARISH CHAND	757,827	75,782,700	1.82%	
PURUSHOTAM LAL SANGHAI	736,951	73,695,100	1.77%	
Anil das Shrestha	716,512	71,651,200	1.72%	
SANJAY GIRI	693,305	69,330,500	1.66%	
SUNIL BALLAV PANT	632,519	63,251,900	1.52%	
MADHAV LAL SHRESTHA	567,801	56,780,100	1.36%	
ARJUN PRASAD SHARMA	537,853	53,785,300	1.29%	
SITA RAM PRASAI	531,302	53,130,200	1.27%	
DHANA KUMARI SHRESTHA	515,894	51,589,400	1.24%	
KHUMA PRASAD ARYAL	481,464	48,146,400	1.15%	
Pramod Kumar Kabra	480,029	48,002,900	1.15%	
RAJESH BABU SHRESTHA	462,054	46,205,400	1.11%	
SITA SHARMA	403,395	40,339,500	0.97%	
EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND	380,103	38,010,300	0.91%	
DHRUBA KUMAR SHRESTHA	348,296	34,829,600	0.83%	
Ram Gopal Goenka	345,169	34,516,900	0.83%	
RAJ KUMAR AGRAWAL	332,566	33,256,600	0.80%	
RAMESH KUMAR AGRAWAL	282,622	28,262,200	0.68%	
Shyam Krishna Shrestha	264,393	26,439,300	0.63%	
SANDEEP KUMAR AGRAWAL	262,579	26,257,900	0.63%	
SUNIL AGARWAL	250,901	25,090,100	0.60%	
RAHUL RANJAN	249,370	24,937,000	0.60%	
PARASAR PRASAI	246,070	24,607,000	0.59%	
Aditya Sanghai	238,661	23,866,100	0.57%	
Dileep Agrawal	223,418	22,341,800	0.54%	
RAJU BABU SHRESTHA	218,559	21,855,900	0.52%	
SHASHI RANJAN KALWAR	212,390	21,239,000	0.51%	

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०६९/८०

### 4.27 Reserves

Amount in NPR

	Amountment		
	Current Year	Previous Year	
Statutory general reserve	1,394,353,400	1,317,871,716	
Exchange equilisation reserve	2,356,414	2,122,452	
Corporate social responsibility reserve	6,340,985	10,812,579	
Capital redemption reserve	-	-	
Deferred Tax Reserve	-	-	
Investment adjustment reserve	2,500,000	50,000,000	
Capital reserve	-	-	
Assets revaluation reserve	-	-	
Regulatory Reserve	662,324,661	572,761,486	
Dividend equalisation reserve	-	-	
Actuarial gain	(23,484,733)	(21,082,992)	
Fair Value Reserve	(39,603,825)	(56,172,179)	
Other Reserve	1,802,045	743,093	
Total	2,006,588,947	1,877,056,153	

### **General Reserve**

General Reserve maintained pertains to the regulatory requirement of the Bank and Financial Institutions Act, 2073. There is a regulatory requirement to set aside 20% of the net profit to the general reserve until the reserve is twice the paid up capital and thereafter minimum 10% of the net profit.

### **Exchange Equilization Reserve**

Exchange equalization is maintained as per requirement of Nepal Rastra Bank Unified Directive. There is a regulatory requirement to set aside 25% of the foreign exchange revaluation gain on the translation of foreign currency to the reporting currency. The reserve is the accumulation of such gains over the years.

### Corporate Social Responsibility Reserve

Corporate Social Responsibility reserve of 1% of net profit after tax is maintained as per Nepal Rastra Bank Directive.

### Regulatory Reserve

Regulatory reserves includes any amount derived as a result of NFRS conversion and adoption with corresponding effect in retained earnings.

### 4.28 Contingent liabilities and commitments

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Contingent liabilities	91,962,722	131,689,669
Undrawn and undisbursed facilities	1,724,455,168	1,810,603,654
Capital commitment	-	-
Lease Commitment	-	-
Litigation	81,098,089	23,260,536
Total	1,897,515,979	1,965,553,859

### 4.28.1: Contingent liabilities

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Acceptance and documentary credit	-	-
Bills for collection	-	-
Forward exchange contracts	-	-
Guarantees	91,962,722	131,689,669
Underwriting commitment	-	-
Other commitments	-	-
Total	91,962,722	131,689,669



### (९२)

### 4.28.2: Undrawn and undisbursed facilities

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Undisbursed amount of loans	937,471,684	601,127,917
Undrawn limits of overdrafts	786,983,484	1,209,475,737
Undrawn limits of credit cards	-	-
Undrawn limits of letter of credit	-	-
Undrawn limits of guarantee	-	-
Total	1,724,455,168	1,810,603,654

### 4.28.3: Capital commitments

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Capital commitments in relation to Property and Equipment		
Approved and contracted for	-	-
Approved but not contracted for	-	-
Sub total	-	-
Capital commitments in relation to Intangible assets		
Approved and contracted for	-	-
Approved but not contracted for	-	-
Sub total	-	-
Total	-	-

### 4.28.4: Lease commitments

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Operating lease commitments		
Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, where the bank is lessee	-	-
Not later than 1 year	-	-
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	-	-
Later than 5 years	-	-
Sub total		
Finance lease commitments		
Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, where the bank is lessee	-	-
Not later than 1 year	-	-
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	-	-
Later than 5 years	-	-
Sub total	-	-
Grand total	-	-

### 4.28.5: Litigation

Litigation includes the disputed amount in lieu of tax assessment against which the Bank has filed an application for administrative review.

### 4.29 Interest income

Amount in NPR **Current Year Previous Year** Cash and cash equivalent 143,052,176 69,195,327 Due from Nepal Rastra Bank Placement with bank and financial institutions Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions 158,087,079 122,403,978 5,798,696,304 4,482,047,985 Loans and advances to customers Investment securities 546,236,830 304,398,409 36,824,132 15,395,203 Loan and advances to staff Other 16,225,178 9,554,795 Total interest income 6,699,121,699 5,002,995,698

I Interest Accrued on loan and advances has been recognized as per the income recognition guidelines issued by Nepal Rastra Bank through circular no. Bai.Bi.Ni.Bi./Niti/Paripatra/KaKhaGa/01/076/77 dated 2076/04/10 and Bai.Bi.Ni.Bi./Niti/Paripatra/KaKhaGa/01/078/79 dated 2078/04/11.

### 4.30 Interest expense

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Due to bank and financial institutions	-	-
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	29,666,580	14,121,785
Deposits from customers	4,692,688,594	3,065,171,108
Borrowing	5,619,021	30,520,823
Debt securities issued	25,084,746	-
Subordinated liabilities	-	-
Other	-	-
Total interest expense	4,753,058,941	3,109,813,717

### 4.31 Fees and Commission Income

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Loan administration fees	51,902,387	53,530,294
Service fees	55,867,500	73,893,967
Consortium fees	-	-
Commitment fees	389,232	405,719
DD/TT/Swift fees	-	-
Credit card/ATM issuance and renewal fees	72,376,246	69,050,725
Prepayment and swap fees	2,183,797	2,686,806
Investment banking fees	-	-
Asset management fees	-	-
Brokerage fees	-	-
Remittance fees	3,535,316	4,400,282
Commission on letter of credit	-	-
Commission on guarantee contracts issued	695,054	528,254
Commission on share underwriting/issue	-	-
Locker rental	393,621	429,500
Other fees and commission income	11,610,045	12,472,407
Total fees and Commission Income	198,953,198	217,397,954

### 4.32 Fees and commission expense

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
ATM management fees	14,418,851	9,699,507
VISA/Master card fees	3,191,866	1,685,114
Guarantee commission	-	-
Brokerage	-	-
DD/TT/Swift fees	-	-
Remittance fees and commission	-	-
Other fees and commission expense	56,032	270,539
Total fees and Commission Expense	17,666,749	11,655,160

Payments on account of fee and commission for services obtained by the bank are reported under this head. This head includes card related fees, guarantee commission, bank charges, brokerage expenses etc.





### 4.33 Net trading income

Amount in I		Amount in NPR
	Current Year	Previous Year
Changes in fair value of trading assets	-	-
Gain/loss on disposal of trading assets	-	-
Interest income on trading assets	-	-
Dividend income on trading assets	-	-
Gain/loss foreign exchange transation	1,122,987	956,005
Other	-	-
Net trading income	1,122,987	956,005.32

### 4.34 Other operating income

Amount in NPR

7 uno di C		
	Current Year	Previous Year
Foreign exchange revauation gain	935,851	1,793,463
Gain/loss on sale of investment securities	5,791,314	(17,935,390)
Fair value gain/loss on investment properties	-	-
Dividend on equity instruments	25,451,845	126,009,041
Gain/loss on sale of property and equipment	1,444,897	420,648
Gain/loss on sale of investment property	1,077,218	69,539,173
Operating lease income	2,534,500	2,603,000
Gain/loss on sale of gold and silver	-	-
Other	7,149,726	10,651,400
Total	44,385,350	193,081,334

### 4.35 Impairment charge/(reversal) for loan and other losses

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Impairment charge/(reversal) on loan and advances to B/FIs	(14,071,631)	3,178,851
Impairment charge/(reversal) on loan and advances to customer	520,941,528	32,934,496
Impairment charge/(reversal) on financial Investment	-	-
Impairment charge/(reversal) on placement with banks and financial institutions	-	-
Impairment charge/(reversal) on property and equipment	-	-
Impairment charge/(reversal) on goodwill and intangible assets	-	-
Impairment charge/(reversal) on investment properties	-	-
- Impairment charge	-	-
- Impairment reversal	-	-
Total	506,869,897	32,934,496

### 4.36 Personnel Expense

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Salary	238,752,207	198,826,915
Allowances	195,741,879	178,678,329
Gratuity expense	32,312,817	16,134,919
Provident fund	22,178,348	17,621,284
Uniform	7,144,800	5,830,000
Training & development expense	11,482,686	11,911,923
Leave encashment	62,017,466	47,846,132
Medical	29,336,069	22,928,077
Insurance	-	-
Employees incentive	-	-
Cash-settled share-based payments	-	-
Pension expense	-	-
Finance expense under NFRS	17,254,069	8,520,401
Other expenses related to staff	1,620,164	631,303
Subtotal	617,840,505	508,929,282
Employees bonus	63,153,666	139,661,803
Grand total	680,994,171	648,591,085

Provision for staff bonus is a mandatory requirement under the requirement of the Bonus Act, 2074. All expenses related to employees of a bank has been included under this head. Expenses covered under this head include employees' salary, allowances, pension, gratuity, contribution to provident fund, training expenses, uniform expenses, insurance, staff bonus, finance expense under NFRS, etc. Staff Loans are fair valued using the market rates.

### 4.37 Other operating expense

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Directors' fee	3,342,000	3,582,500
Directors' expense	1,090,151	741,945
Auditors' remuneration	1,130,000	1,130,000
Other audit related expense	-	-
Professional and legal expense	2,170,810	2,904,008
Office administration expense	230,531,904	188,554,074
Operating lease expense	-	-
Operating expense of investment properties	-	-
Corporate social responsibility expense	8,247,143	4,836,383
Onerous lease provisions	-	-
Lease Expense Under NFRS	105,731,270	103,393,678
Other	44,682	178,122
Total	352,287,959	305,320,710

"All operating expenses other than those relating to personnel expense are recognized and presented under this account head. The expenses covered under this account head includes office administration expense, other operating and overhead expense, directors' emoluments, remuneration and non audit fee paid to auditors, professional and legal expense, impairment of non financial assets, etc.

No individual operating lease has terms and conditions that significantly affect the amount, timing and certainty of the cash flows."

### 4.37.1 Office administration expense

		Amount in NP
	Current Year	Previous Year
Water and electricity	18,161,742	17,293,199
Repair and maintenance	-	-
(a) Building	-	-
(b) Vehicle	4,046,461	3,345,232
(c) Computer and accessories	581,121	426,000
(d) Office equipment and furniture	3,769,826	3,371,990
(e) Other	482,475	235,236
Insurance	7,059,601	8,076,057
Postage, telex, telephone, fax	26,022,263	16,587,024
Printing and stationery	21,480,053	15,406,367
Newspaper, books and journals	202,826	210,834
Advertisement	9,205,500	7,634,834
Donation	1,500	17,690
Security expenses	33,792,567	31,652,901
Deposit and loan guarantee premium	22,565,529	15,087,502
Travel allowance and expense	4,838,841	2,206,664
Entertainment	957,303	865,074
Annual/ special general meeting expenses	770,804	1,573,930
Other		
(a) Technology Support Cost (Technical Services Fees )	7,157,520	6,899,547
(b) Transport expenses	11,421,153	8,570,726
(c) Customer & Public Relation Expenses	30,117	44,005
(d) Banking and Corporate Expenses	15,353,599	14,434,688
(e) Fees and Charges	8,953,773	12,083,075
(f) Miscellaneous	10,048,785	7,736,181
(g) Janitorial	5,318,417	2,840,303
(h) Amortization of Deferred Expenses & Software	-	-
(i) Fine & Penalties	-	-
(j) Low value Assets	437,852	351,168
(k) Internal Audit Fees & Expenses	7,667,960	5,824,273
(l) Annual Maintenance Charge	4,643,664	3,470,136
(m) Branch opening expenses	-	154,879
(n) Festival & Closing Exp	1,070,610	1,219,845
(o) Consultancy fee	1,493,708	750,253
(p) Budgeting & Planning Expenses	2,996,335	184,461
Total	230,531,904	188,554,074



(९६)

### 4.38 Depreciation & Amortisation

		Amount in NPR
	Current Year	Previous Year
Depreciation on property and equipment	60,787,876	55,212,807
Depreciation on investment property	-	-
Amortisation of intangible assets	1,062,620	1,357,833
Total	61,850,497	56,570,640

Depreciation is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life. Amortization is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an intangible asset over its useful life. Depreciation measured and recognized as per NFRS on property and equipment, and amortization of intangible assets is presented under this account head.

### 4.39 Non operating income

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Recovery of loan written off	7,197,081	40,565,110
Other income	-	-
Total	7,197,081	40,565,110

The income that have no direct relationship with the operation of transactions are presented under this head. The income covered under this head includes loan recovery from loan written off and other income etc.

### 4.40 Non operating expense

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Loan written off	9,624,756	29,975,214
Redundancy provision	-	-
Expense of restructuring	-	-
Other expense	44,352	-
Total	9,669,107	29,975,214

The expenses that have no direct relationship with the operation of transactions are presented under this head.

### 4.41 Income tax expense

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Current tax expense	202,375,283	386,197,969
Current year	202,375,283	386,197,969
Adjustments for prior years	-	=
Deferred tax expense	(11,547,217)	(34,038,192)
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(11,547,217)	(34,038,192)
Changes in tax rate	-	-
Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses	-	-
Total income tax expense	190,828,066	352,159,777

The amount of income tax on net taxable profit is recognized and presented under this head. This head includes current tax expense and deferred tax expense/deferred tax income.

### 4.41.1: Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit

Amount in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Profit before tax	568,382,994	1,256,956,228
Tax amount at tax rate of 30%	170,514,898	377,753,722
Add: Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purpose	40,528,923	25,459,627
Less: Tax effect on exempt income	6,527,890	14,874,732
Add/less: Tax effect on other items	(2,140,649)	(2,140,649)
Total income tax expense	202,375,283	386,197,969
Effective tax rate	35.61%	30.72%

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०६९/८०

### 5. Disclosures and Additional Information

### 5.1 Risk Management

Effective Risk Management is an essential part of the High-Level Control framework. The overall risk management system is reflected in the ongoing control environment, risk awareness and management style. Specific roles or responsibilities are assigned for leading and managing the internal control environment through the: Chairman, and the BOD, Risk Committee, Audit Committee, CEO and Senior Management, Risk Department, Compliance Department and Support Functions.

### 5.1.1 Risk Governance

The Bank has implemented various policies and procedures to mitigate the risk at enterprises level arising to the Bank and has trained risk culture among the employees by establishing ownership mentality, accountability, capacity building programs, well defined job responsibilities and inhabiting good ethical culture. The Risk Management Committee is responsible for the establishment of, and compliance with, policies relating to Operation risk & Credit risk.

The Bank's risk governance structure is such that the responsibility for maintaining risk within the banks risk blanket is dropped down from the Board to the appropriate functional, client business, senior management and committees. The Board has set policies and procedures of risk identification, risk evaluation, risk mitigation, and control/ monitoring in line with NRB directives, and has effectively implemented the same at the bank. The effectiveness of the bank's internal control system is reviewed regularly by the Board, its committees, senior management, and internal audit committee.

### 5.1.2 Board of Directors

The Board of Directors of the bank takes responsibility for managing the comprehensive risks faced by the bank. BOD approves the risk management policies and also sets limits by assessing the risk appetite, tolerance, skills available for managing risk and the risk bearing capacity. It supervises the implementation of the risk strategy. It guides the development of policies, procedures and systems for managing risk. It ensures that these are adequate and appropriate to changing business conditions, the structure and needs of the Bank and the risk appetite of the Bank. Sub-Committees of the Board of Directors have been constituted to oversee the various risk of management activities.

The BOD of the Bank has complied with all the code of conduct and corporate governance guidelines as per NRB Directives and applicable relevant policy and Acts.

### 5.1.3 Risk Management Committees

Pursuant to the NRB directive no 6, on Corporate Governance, the bank has established Risk Management Committee with well-defined terms of reference in line with the NRB directive. Risk Management Committee (RMC), chaired by the one of the members of BOD periodically examines Credit Risk, Market Risk, Liquidity Risk, and Operation Risk of the bank, oversee the sector portfolio/portfolio diversification and advise the management to review policy/process of the bank. The Committee review the current risk profile and assess potential impact on the activities of the bank or specific business, ensuring risks are identified, assessed, measured, mitigated, managed and monitored within acceptable parameters; where necessary, take appropriate remedial action.

### 5.1.4 CEO and Senior Management

The CEO and Senior management have ensured that Bank have a strong risk management culture with well-written policies, manuals and guidelines. Senior management review and reinforce the risk management system.

### 5.1.5 Risk Department

Risk Department has responsibility for high level Bank policy and procedures exposures including setting standards and reporting significant Risks and Corporate Governance issues to Senior management and BOD.

### 5.1.6Internal Audit and Compliance Department

Audit Department reviews the implementation and adherence to the policy as part of its audit activities. It also works with the businesses and functions to prepare high-level risk maps to help identify and manage all aspects of risk, including Operational Risk and to help determine their Audit strategy.

Compliance Department of the bank plays the vital roles on compliance of regulatory requirements. Internal policies, procedures and guidelines are closely monitored by the compliance of respective departments along with the compliance department.

### 5.1.7 Classification of Risk

### 1. Credit Risk

Credit risk management strategies include effectively managing the risk of financial losses arising out of booking an exposure on counterparty and also ensuring independence of the credit risk function from the origination, trading and sales function. Credit risk is managed through a defined framework which sets out policies, procedures and standards covering the measurement and management of credit risk. Clear segregation of duties has been established between transaction originator in the business and the approvers in the risk function.

### Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM)

The Bank follows the well-defined procedures to manage and mitigate the credit related risk at the various level:

- The credit applications are initially reviewed at the branch where the branch assess the credit worthiness of the proposed borrower and the quality of the security offered.
- As a second level of defense the Cluster Head have been appointed at the regional level to independently oversee whether the proceeding of the loan approval, creditworthiness and collateral offered complies with the banks and central bank's norms.





- The credit proposal, if exceeds the prescribed threshold are then reviewed by the Credit Head/Risk Management Department which evaluates the underlying risk of the proposal and decides whether the proposal is within the risk appetite of the bank. This department is independent of the business unit and reports directly to the Board level committee, Risk Management Committee.
- After due review and identification of the underlying risk by the Risk Management Department, the proposal passes through different
  approving authorities depending upon the type of the proposal (funded or unfunded), level of underlying risk and amount of the proposal.
- Once the proposal is approved by the prescribed approving authority, the execution of security documents, post approval proceeding is initiated and completed at the branch level. The Credit Administration Department reviews the security documents to ensure compliance with the Bank's and Central Bank's norms before disbursement of the credit facilities.
- As a measure to mitigate the risk after disbursal, the bank monitors and reviews on quarterly to annual basis depending upon the type of the facilities. The level of risk and early warning signals (EWS) are identified on every review and necessary actions are taken if required.
- The internal audit function of the bank on the periodic basis independently observes the compliance and the status of the borrowers and recommends the management with the best practices that has to be adopted. The internal audit department directly reports the Audit Committee which is a board level committee.
- On the portfolio level, the bank's risk management strategies include diversifying the borrowing pool, risk-based pricing, establishing the suitable exposure limits for borrowers and bank of borrowers to ensure the risk exposure is under the risk appetite expressed by the Risk Management Policy of the bank.

### 2. Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal process, people and system or from external events.

Measuring the size and scope of a bank's risk exposures is an integral part of risk management process. Bank has placed a process for regular monitoring and reporting of operational risk profiles and material exposures to losses. It offers the advantages of quickly detecting and correcting deficiencies in the policies, processes and procedures for managing operational risk

The monitoring has been undertaken with the following scopes:

- Monitor assessment of the exposure to all types of operational risk faced by the Bank.
- An effective risk reporting has been designed in line with authorities.
- Establish early warning system for increasing risk of future losses.

### 3. Market Risk

Market risk refers to the risk to a bank resulting from movements in market prices, in particular, changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and equity and commodity prices. Market risk is defined as the risk of losses in on and off-balance sheet positions arising from movements in market prices. The risks subject to this requirement are as follows:

### Interest Rate Risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

### Currency Risk:

Foreign exchange risk is the potential for the bank to experience volatility in the value of its assets, liabilities and solvency and to suffer actual financial losses as a result of changes in value between the currencies of its assets and liabilities and its reporting currency.

### 4. Liquidity Risk

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

Liquidity risk is the risk that a company or bank may be unable to meet short term financial demands. This usually occurs due to the inability to convert a security or hard asset to cash without a loss of capital and/or income in the process. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the bank might be unable to meet its payment obligations when they fall due, as a result of mismatches in the timing of the cash flows under both normal and stress circumstances. Such scenarios could occur when funding needed for liquid asset positions is not available to the bank on acceptable terms.

The bank measures the liquidity by the various financial ratios. The favorable liquidity ratios are the outcome of the effective liquidity management policies of the bank. The bank monitors these ratios closely and determine whether the liquidity management strategies and policies adopted by are appropriate in circumstances. These ratios also function to fill the void that may exists between the changing economic environment vis-à-vis the bank liquidity management policies. The liquidity risk is daily monitored by the Treasury Department and the liquidity ratio is also maintained above the regulatory requirement. Liquidity Risk Profile as reported to NRB on 31st Ashad 2080 is presented below.

In '000

Particulars	1-90 Days	91-180 Days	181-270 Days	271-365 Days	Over 1 Year	Total Amount
Assets						
Cash Balance	598,856					598,856
Balance with Banks & FIs	1,746,039					1,746,039
Investment in Foreign Banks						-
Call Money	3,474,501					3,474,501
Government Securities	2,517,457	1,495,825	2,341,294	2,284,911	4,024,375	12,663,862
Nepal Rastra Bank Bonds						-
Inter Bank & FI Lending						-
Loans & Advances	6,682,030	3,766,190	3,030,780	2,124,090	26,206,128	41,809,217
Interest Receivable	631,953	180,558	90,279			902,789
Receivables from other Institutions under Commitment						-

(९९)

Payment to be made for facilities under s.no 20,21 & 22						-
Others	748,036	379,536	14,521	60,751	2,369,859	3,572,703
Total Assets (A)	16,398,870	5,822,108	5,476,874	4,469,752	32,600,361	64,767,966
Liabilities	908,607					908,607
Current Deposits	1,071,716					1,071,716
Saving Deposits	5,378,559	1,344,640	2,689,280	2,016,960	2,016,960	13,446,399
Fixed Deposits	3,914,282	3,532,546	185,919	13,444,179	13,236,014	34,312,940
Debentures					1,000,000	1,000,000
Borrowings:	2,799,729	233,311	233,311	233,311	1,166,554	4,666,216
(a) Call/Short Notice	2,799,729	233,311	233,311	233,311	1,166,554	4,666,216
(b) Inter-bank/Fin. Institutions						-
(c) Refinance						-
(d) Others						-
Other Liabilities and Provisions	1,155,000	3,558	-	-	1,073,780	2,232,338
(a) Sundry Creditors	79,226				-	79,226
(b) Bills Payable		3,558				3,558
(c) Interest Payable	1,994					1,994
(d) Provisions	1,073,780				1,073,780	2,147,560
(e) Others						-
Payable to other institutions under Commitment						-
Unutilized Approved Facilities						-
Letter of Credit/Guarantee (Net of Margin)						-
Payment to be made for facilities under S.No 11						-
Others	976,801	75,139	75,139	150,277	225,416	1,502,772
Total Liabilities (B)	15,296,087	5,189,194	3,183,649	15,844,727	18,718,724	58,232,381
Net Financial Assets (A-B)	1,102,783	632,914	2,293,225	(11,374,975)	13,881,637	6,535,585
Cum. Net Financial Assets	1,102,783	1,735,698	4,028,923	(7,346,052)	6,535,585	0

### 5.2 Capital Management

### 5.2.1 Qualitative Disclosure

The Bank has formulated and implemented the "Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process 2021" which has been approved by the Board of Directors.

"ICAAP Policy 2021" provides the guidelines for the preparation of "Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP)" which set methodologies, techniques and procedures to assess the Capital adequacy requirements in relation to the bank's risk profile and effectiveness of its risk management, control environment and strategic planning.

The Bank has set the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) with the following fundamental purposes.

- Development of policy, practice, process and plan to meet the regulatory and economic capital under the BASEL-II Capital frameworks.
- Strengthen the governance and organizational effectiveness around risk and capital management.
- Inform the board about the ongoing assessment of Bank's risk profile, mitigation technique being applied and estimated future capital requirement of the Bank.
- Bring transparency on the capital assessment process by understanding the key drivers of capital requirement including oversight for reviewing and validating capital requirements.
- Communicate and justify the regulatory authority about the procedure and methodology adopted for ICAAP based on present and future risk profile of the Bank.
- Support opportunities to identify sub-optimal usage of capital across the organization.
- Create the foundation and basis to have an informed view on capital requirements to state the Bank's position on capital adequacy against regulatory capital requirements.
- Ensuring the management exercises sound judgment and set adequate required capital for material risk according with the overall

Board and management shall jointly ensure that formality and sophistication of the risk management processes are appropriate in light of the bank's risk profile and business plan and shall put in place credible and consistent policies and procedures to identify measure and report all material risks that the bank faces. Board shall ensure that the Policy Framework is comprehensive for key business and support functions, and establish a method for monitoring compliance of the same.

The bank has followed Stress Testing Guidelines issued by the central bank in order to assess vulnerability of the bank under various stress situations typically, application of "what if" scenarios, especially in the problematic identification of low frequency but high severity events and identifying expected and unexpected losses. It focuses on capturing the impact of large, but still plausible events and understanding the overall





risk profile in a coherent and consistent framework, including impact analysis on earnings, solvency and liquidity.

Board shall be primarily responsible for ensuring the current and future capital needs of the bank in relation to strategic objectives. Management

shall review and understand the nature and level of various risks that the bank is confronting in the course of different business activities and how this risk relates to capital levels and accordingly implement sound risk management framework specifying control measures to tackle

Board shall ensure that the ICAAP does not become mere compliance activity only but ensure its integration into ongoing operations and planning.

### 5.2.2 Quantitative disclosures

### 1. Capital Structure and Capital Adequacy as per audited financial statement

### 1.1 Tier 1 Capital and a breakdown of its components.

Rs.'000

Particulars		Amount (Rs.)
1	Paid up Equity Share Capital	4,171,319
2	Share Premium	-
3	Proposed Bonus Equity Shares	-
4	Statutory General Reserves	1,394,353
5	Retained Earnings	267,191
6	Un-audited current year cumulative profit/(loss)	-
7	Capital Adjustment Reserve	-
8	Other Free Reserve	-
	Less: Purchase of land & building in excess of limit and unutilized	55,625
Total core capital (Tier 1)		5,777,238

### 1.2 Tier 2 Capital and a breakdown of its components

Rs.'000

Parti	culars	Amount (Rs.)	
1	Cumulative and/or Redeemable Preference Share	-	
2	Subordinated Term Debt	1,000,000	
3	Hybrid Capital Instruments	-	
4	General loan loss provision	649,467	
5	Exchange Equalization Reserve	2,356	
6	Investment Adjustment Reserve	2,500	
7	Asset Revaluation Reserve	-	
8	Other Reserves	-	
	Total Capital Fund (Tier II)	1,654,323	

### 1.3 Details of Subordinated Term Debt:

The bank has issued '11% Mahalaxmi Debenture 2080' in FY 2079/80 of NPR 1,000,000,000 with face value of NPR 1000 each. The salient features of '11 % Mahalaxmi Debenture 2080' are as follows:

Maturity period	10 Years
Interest rate	11%
Interest Payment Frequency	Semi Annual
Claim in case of liquidation	After depositors

- Debenture Redemption Reserve shall be created to redeem the debenture at maturity.
- The debenture can be pledged with other banks and financial institution.
- Listed with Nepal Stock Exchange (NEPSE)

### 1.4 Deduction from Capital

Purchase of Land and building in excess of limit and unutilized in line with unified directive no 8 has been deducted from the Tier-I capital amounting to NPR 55,625,000.00

### 1.5 Total Qualifying Capital:

Rs '000

Total capital fund (Tier1 + Tier 2)		Amount (Rs.)
1	Core Capital (Tier 1 Capital)	5,777,238
2	Supplementary Capital (Tier 2)	1,654,323
	Total Capital Fund (Tier I and Tier II)	7,431,562

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

### 1.6 Capital Adequacy Ratio:

S.N.	Particulars	Percent (%)
1.	Tier 1 Capital to Total Risk Weighted Exposures	10.10%
2.	Tier 1 and Tier 2 Capital to Total Risk Weighted Exposures	12.99%

### 2. Risk Exposure

### 2.1 Risk Weighted Exposures for Credit Risk, Market Risk and Operational Risk

Rs.'000

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Risk Weighted Exposure for Credit Risk	51,916,013
Risk Weighted Exposure for Operational Risk	3,102,515
Risk Weighted Exposure for Market Risk	41,902
Total Risk Weighted Exposures (Before adjustments of Pillar II)	55,060,429
Add- 1% of NII to RWE, ALM policies & practices are not satisfied.	
Add- % Of the total deposit due to insufficient Liquid Assets	18,932
Add- 3% of RWE Overall risk management policies and procedures are not satisfied	476,694
Add- % of RWE for inadequate level of disclosure requirement.	1,651,813
Total Risk Weighted Exposures (After Bank's adjustments of Pillar II)	57,207,868

### 2.2 Risk Weighted Exposures for Credit Risk under each of 15 categories of Credit Risk;

Rs.'000

Particula	rs	Amount (Rs.)
1	Claims on Government and Central Bank	-
2	Claims on Other Financial Entities	-
3	Claims on Banks	698,091
4	Claims on corporate & securities firms	3,690,822
5	Regulatory retail portfolio	7,312,797
6	Claims Secured by Residential Properties	4,721,928
9	Claims Secured by Commercial Real Estate	-
8	Lending Against Securities (Bonds)	162,018
9	Past Due Claims	25,088,599
10	High Risk Claims	6,421,448
14	Other Assets	3,231,870
15	Off Balance sheet items	588,440
	Total Risk Weighted Exposures for Credit Risk	51,916,013

### 2.3 Amount of Performing and Non-Performing Loans & Advances and Provisions

Rs.'000

Performing Loans					
Category	Gross Amount	Loss Provision	Net Amount		
Good	36,836,588	485,827	36,350,761		
Watchlist	3,294,226	163,640	3,130,586		
Sub-Total	40,130,813	649,467	39,481,346		
Non-Performing Loans					
Category	Gross Amount	Loss Provision	Net Amount		
Sub-Standard	368,572	96,000	272,572		
Doubtful	490,635	246,739	243,896		
Loss	819,197	823,290	2,201		
Sub-Total	1,678,403	1,166,029	518,668		
Total	41,809,217	1,815,496	40,000,015		

### 2.4 Non-Performing Assets Ratios:

Particulars	32nd Ashad, 2079
Gross NPA to Gross Loan and Advances	3.51%
Net NPA to Net Loan and Advances	1.20%



### 903

### 5.3 Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities

The financial assets and liabilities are classified in Amortized Cost, fair value through profit and loss and fair value through other comprehensive income.

### 5.4 Operating Segment Information

### 5.4.1 General information

An operating segment is a component of the bank that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenue and incur expenses, including revenue and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the bank's other components, whose operating results are reviewed regularly by the chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources allocated to each segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Based on the nature of the business, transactions, products and services, the management have identified two reporting segments for the purpose of financial reporting:

### i. General Banking

The modern banking of the Bank provides the customer with the services like personal and corporate banking, corporate and retail credit, project financing, hire purchase financing, trade financing, foreign currency operations, issuing of debit cards, internet banking, mobile banking, money remittance facilities and other incidental services. The income includes all the revenue generated for providing aforesaid services while expenses include interest income, personnel expenses and operating expenses including the impairment charges created on the assets of the segment.

### ii. Treasury

Treasury function of the bank manages the liquidity on the branch level and of the banks as a whole. This segment encompasses the incomes derived from government securities, treasury bills, dividend on investment securities, forex trading and revaluation gain/loss. The interest cost of borrowing, personnel expenses, depreciation, provisions on the securities and other operating expenses are the cost included in this segment.

### 5.4.2 Information about profit or loss, assets and liabilities

Rs.'000

Particulars	Business	Treasury	Card	Remittance	All Other	Total
Revenues from external customers	6,127,298	737,876	77,810	3,656	4,141	6,950,780
Intersegment revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Revenue	6,127,298	737,876	77,810	3,656	4,141	6,950,780
Interest revenue	5,993,608	705,514	-	-	-	6,699,122
Interest expense	4,692,689	60,370	-	-	-	4,753,059
Net interest revenue	1,300,919	645,144	-	-	-	1,946,063
Depreciation and amortization	54,523	6,566	692	33	37	61,850
Segment profit (loss) before tax	[47,374]	561,249	47,940	3,080	3,489	568,383
Entity's interest in the P/L of associates						-
Other material non-cash items:						-
Impairment of assets	506,870	-	-		-	500,576
Segment assets	54,528,925	6,566,607	692,454	32,532	36,856	61,857,374
Segment liabilities	48,847,398	5,882,413	620,306	29,143	33,016	55,412,275

### 5.4.3 Measurement of operating segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities

### Basis of Accounting

All transactions between the reportable segments are accounted as separate unit and allocation is based upon use of resources and output derived from the reportable segments.

 Nature of differences between the measurements of the reportable segments' profits or losses and the Bank's profit or loss before income tax

There is no difference between the measurement of the reportable segments' profit and the Bank's profit before income tax.

Nature of differences between the measurements of the reportable segments' assets and the Bank's asset

There is no difference between the measurement of the reportable segments' assets and the Bank's asset.

Nature of any changes from prior periods in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss and the
effect. if any

No changes are made in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss from prior periods.

• Nature and effect of any asymmetrical allocations to reportable segments

No asymmetrical allocations are made to reportable segments.

### 5.4.4 Reconciliations

### a. Revenue

Rs.'000

Particular	Amount
Total revenues for reportable segments	6,946,639
Other revenues	4,141
Elimination of intersegment revenues	-
Entity's revenues	6,950,780

### b. Profit or loss

Rs.'000

Particular	Amount
Total profit or loss for reportable segments	564,894
Other profit or loss	3,489
Elimination of intersegment profits	-
Profit before income tax	568,383

### c. Assets

Rs.'000

Particular	Amount
Total assets for reportable segments	61,825,110
Other assets	36,859
Total assets	61,861,969

### d. Liabilities

Rs.'000

Particular	Amount
Total liabilities for reportable segments	55,379,259
Other liabilities	33,016
Unallocated liabilities	-
Entity's liabilities	55,412,275

### 5.4.5 Revenue Information from products and services

Rs.'000

S.N.	Particulars	Amount
a.	Business-Loan and Advances	6,127,298
b.	Treasury Operation	737,876
C.	Card Operation	77,810
d.	Remittance Service	3,656
e.	Other Banking Service	4,141
	Total	6,950,780

### 5.4.6Revenue Information form geographical areas

Geographical Area	Amount	Percentage (%)
Domestic Territory		
Koshi Province	276,641	3.98%
Madesh Province	1,062,079	15.28%
Bagmati Province	3,579,652	51.50%
Gandaki Province	380,903	5.48%
Lumbini Province	927,234	13.34%
Sudur-Paschim Province	699,248	10.06%
Karnali Province	25,023	0.36%
Total	6,950,780	100.00%



### 908

### 5.4.7 Information about major customers

No revenue from a single customer accounted for more than 10% during the reporting period

### 5.4.8 Share options and share based payment

The bank does not have a policy for share options to its employees. Similarly, during the year the bank has not made any payments or settlements by issuing new shares that are to be accounted as per NFRS 2 "Share based payments".

### 5.5 Contingent liabilities and commitment

Comprehensive disclosure of the contingent liabilities and commitments are made on Note 4.28.

### Income Tax Liability

The final income tax assessment up to FY 2073/74 has been completed. In the course of assessment by Inland Revenue Department (IRD), bank has filed appeal for administrative review and writ in supreme court as well against the assessment done by Inland Revenue Department. Details of same are presented below.

Fiscal Year	Particulars	Assessment	Assessment Amount
2069/70	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. (Former Siddhartha Finance Ltd)	For TDS	1,555,590.00
2069/70	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. (Former Yeti Finance Ltd)	For TDS	1,914,858.72
2073-74	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. (Former Siddhartha Finance Ltd)	For TDS	849,271.27
2073-74	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. (Former Yeti Development Bank)	For TDS	129,531.93
2073-74	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd.	For Income Tax	6,480,831.35
2073-74	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. (Former Yeti Development Bank)	For TDS	52,106.85
2073-74	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd.	For Income Tax	12,278,346.22
2074/75	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd.	For TDS	1,977,574.63
2074/75	Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd.	For Income Tax	55,859,977.82
	Total		81,098,088.79

Pending decision: No provisions have been made against these additional demands and disclosed as contingent liabilities under Financial Statements.

The bank has filed tax returns to the Large Tax Office up to the FY 2079/80 under self-assessment procedures.

Other Contingent liabilities and commitments

Particulars	Amount
Contingent liabilities	173,060,811
Undrawn and undisbursed facilities	1,724,455,168
Total	1,816,417,890

### 5.6 Related Party Disclosures

### 5.6.1 List of related party

5.6.2 The following parties have been identified as the related party transaction as per NAS 24:

Name	Relationship
Mr. Rajesh Upadhyay	Chairman
Mr. Sanjay Giri	Director
Mr. Deepak Kumar Rauniar	Director
Mr. Shyam Sundar Rungta	Director
Mr. Rupendra Poudel	Director
Mr. Rahul Agrawal	Director
Mrs. Ambika Shrestha	Director
Mr. Bodh Raj Devkota	Chief Executive Officer
Mr. Dipesh Lamsal	Senior DCEO
Mr. Dhruba Raj Tiwari	DCEO
Mr. Jalaj Kumar Adhikari	ACEO

### 5.6.3 Related Party Transactions

Board of Directors Allowances and Facilities

The Board of Directors have been paid board meeting fees of NPR 2,199,000 (Including the board level committee fee) during the fiscal year. There were 33 Board Meetings conducted during the fiscal year.

Chairman and other member are paid NPR 12,000 and NPR 11,000 respectively as meeting fee approved by Nepal Rastra Bank dated 2079/11/14. Coordinator and other member are paid NPR 11,000 and NPR 10,000 respectively for other Board Level Committees meeting. Previously, Chairperson and other members of the Board were paid NPR 10,000 and NPR 9,000 per meeting, respectively for Board meeting and NPR 9,000 and NPR 8,500 per meeting, respectively for Board Level Committees meetings.

Meeting fees paid to Board Level Committees are as follows

NPR in '000

Board Level Committees	No of Meetings	Meeting Allowance
Audit Committee	25	467.00
Employee Service Facility Committee	5	49.00
Risk Management Committee	24	455.00
Anti-Money Laundering Committee	6	60.00
Land Purchase Sub-Committee	6	112.00
Total		1,143.00

In addition to above meeting allowance, bank has provided telephone facility of NPR 3,000 (previously NPR 2,500) to all Board members. Further, the bank has provided Newspaper and periodicals facility of NPR 3,000 (previously NPR 1,500) and NPR 2,500 (previously NPR 2,000) as internet facility to all Board members.

### 5.6.4 Key Managerial Personnel's Emoluments and Facilities

S.N.	Particulars	Amount (NPR)
1	Short Term Employee Benefits	12,290,357
2	Post-Employment Benefits	1,241,566
3	Other Long-Term Benefits	4,763,536
4	Share Based Payment	-
5	Termination Benefits	-
Total of	Key Management Personnel Compensation	18,295,459

In addition to above, the key managerial personnel are entitled to other benefit as per the policy of the bank The Salary and benefits paid to the Chief Executive Officer is as follow:

Particulars	Amount (NPR)
Total annual Salary of CEO including allowances	10,524,800
Work-based remuneration paid to CEO this financial year	
a) Employee Bonus	3,536,731
b) Allowances as per prevailing law	
c) Others	25,740
Total Personnel Expenses this financial year	14,087,271

### 5.6.5 Subsidiary and Associate Company

There is no any transaction with the subsidiary and associate company during the year.

### 5.7 Merger and Acquisition

The Bank has neither entered into merger nor acquired any bank and financial institutions during the reporting period.

### 5.8 Additional disclosure of non-consolidated entities

There are no such entities which are required to be consolidated but not done during the year.

### 5.9 Events after reporting date

There have been no material events after the reporting period affecting the financial status of the Bank as on Ashad end, 2080. The bank monitors and assesses events that may have potential impact to qualify as adjusting and/or non-adjusting events after the end of the reporting period. All adjusting events are adjusted in the books with additional disclosures and non-adjusting material events are disclosed in the notes with possible financial impact, to the extent ascertainable.

There are no material events that have occurred subsequent to Ashad End 2080 till the signing of this financial statement on 2080/09/03.





### 6. Other Explanatory Notes

### 6.1 Reserves & Surplus

### i. Statutory General Reserve

General Reserve maintained pertains to the regulatory requirement of the Bank and Financial Institutions Act, 2073. There is a regulatory requirement to set aside 20% of the net profit to the general reserve until the reserve is twice the paid-up capital and thereafter minimum 10% of the net profit.

During the year the Bank has transferred Rs 76,481,684 to the statutory general reserve.

In Rs '000

Opening Balance	1,317,872
Transfer during the year	76,482
Closing Balance	1,394,353

### ii. Exchange equalization Reserve

Exchange equalization is maintained as per requirement of Nepal Rastra Bank Unified Directive 2079. There is a regulatory requirement to set aside 25% of the foreign exchange revaluation gain on the translation of foreign currency to the reporting currency. The reserve is the accumulation of such gains over the years.

During the year, bank has transferred NPR 233,963 to this exchange equalization reserve.

In Rs '000

Opening Balance	2,122
Transfer of 25% of revaluation gain	234
Closing Balance	2,356

### iii. Regulatory Reserve

As per the NRB Directive 4/2079 Clause (3), the bank is required to credit an amount equal to the adjustments made as per NFRS while preparing Opening Statement of Financial Position and NFRS compliant financial statements of succeeding years to the Regulatory Reserve. The amount shall be transferred from Retained Earning to the Regulatory Reserve through the Statement of Changes in Equity. Accordingly, the bank has credited the following amounts During the FY 2079/80.

In Rs 'NNN

			111115 000
Particulars	Opening Balance	Transfer/(reversal)	Closing Balance
Accrued Interest Recognized as Income (net of staff bonus and tax)	119,521	62,123	181,644
Investment Properties (net of staff bonus and Income Tax)	303,905	38,211	342,116
Actuarial Loss (Net of tax)	21,083	2,402	23,485
Fair Value Loss adjustment reserve	56,172	-16,568	39,604
Deferred tax reserve	72,080	3,396	75,476
Total	572,761	89,564	662,325

The movement on regulatory reserve over the reporting period including previous fiscal years disclosed in the "Changes in Regulatory Reserve" as a part of Financial Statements. The description of each item of regulatory reserve created as per NRB Directive 4(3)/2079 and Guidelines for Publication of Financial Statement, Dividend declaration and Annual General Meeting 2077 (updated 2078) has been presented as.

### a. Accrued Interes

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

Interest income recognized in statement of Profit or Loss account on accrual basis has been transferred to Regulatory Reserve (net of staff Bonus & Tax) from retained earnings. However, interest income of NPR 83,667,476.83 recovered up to 15th Shrawan 2080 has not been transferred to regulatory reserve as per the NRB directive 4(3)(b)/2079.

Total regulatory reserve of NPR 181,644,195 has been created for the interest income recognized on accrual Basis (net of Bonus & Tax) up to the reporting period.

### Accrued Interest income Calculation and reconciliation

Accrued Interest Receivables	Amount
Accrued Interest as on 31st Ashad, 2080	650,641,261
Less: AIR on Bad Loan	278,649,664
AIR Considered for the FY 2079-80	371,991,956
Less: Interest Recovered up to Shrawan 15, 2080	83,667,477
AIR Considered for RR calculation, FY 2079-80	288,324,120
Regulatory Reserve to be Maintained, FY 2079-80	181,644,195
Opening Regulatory Reserve for AIR	119,521,122
(Excess)/Deficit	62,123,073
Amount transferred to/from Regulatory Reserve	62,123,073

### b. Investment Properties (Non-Banking Assets)

Regulatory reserve on Non-Banking Assets (net of Bonus & Tax) has been created as per NRB directives 4(3)(Kha)/2079. Regulatory reserve of NPR 342,116,398 (net of bonus and tax) has been created up to FY 2079/80.

### c. Deferred Tax Assets

As per NRB Directives 4(3)[Kha]/2079, regulatory reserve shall be created from retained earnings for the amount equal to Deferred Tax Assets. Bank has Deferred Tax Assets (after netting off Deferred Tax Liability) in statement of financial Position.

Bank has created regulatory reserve of NPR 75,475,509.54 up to Ashad end 2080 for the amount equal to deferred tax assets charged through SOPL and SOCI.

### d. Actuarial Gain/Loss

Bank has maintained reserve of actuarial loss on valuation of Defined Benefit Obligation (gratuity of staff) of NPR 2,401,741 (net of Deferred Tax) during the FY 2079/80.

### e. Interest Capitalized Reserve

As per Nepal Rastra Bank Directives 2(43)/2079, the interest accrued on moratorium period of loan provided to National Priorities sector like Hydro Electricity project is allowed to capitalize during the period with prior approval from the Nepal Rastra Bank. The Bank has capitalized the interest of Rs 74,938.21 during FY 2079/80 with the approval & as per the directives/circular issued from Nepal Rastra Bank on time to time.

Bank has not approved or sanctioned the loan after 2079/10/26 in line with unified directives 2(43)/2079. Hence, bank has not created interest capitalized reserve.

### f.Other Regulatory Reserve

The movement on regulatory reserve over the reporting period in line with guidelines for publication of Financial Statement, Dividend declaration and Annual General Meeting 2077 has been presented as:

Rs.'000

Particular	Interest Receivable	Short Provision on NBA	Deferred Tax	Actuarial Loss Recognized	Fair Value loss Recognized in OCI	Total
Balance as on 31st Ashad, 75	118,882	322,535	-	-	-	441,146
Net Addition/ Reversal	(82,018)	13,832	ı	1	1	(68,186)
Balance as on 31st Ashad, 76	36,864	336,367	1	1	1	373,230
Net Addition/ Reversal	125,703	(135,975)	1	3,541	-	(6,731)
Balance as on 31st Ashad, 77	162,566	200,392	-	3,541	-	366,499
Net Addition/ Reversal	(100,597)	(7,297)	-	6,971	-	(100,923)
Balance as on 31st Ashad, 78	61,969	193,094	-	10,513	-	265,576
Net Addition/ Reversal	57,552	110,811	72,080	10,570	56,172	307,185
Balance as on 31st Ashad, 79	119,521	303,905	72,080	21,083	56,172	572,761
Net Addition/ Reversal	62,123	38,211	3,396	2,402	(16,568)	89,564
Balance as on 31st Ashad, 80	181,644	342,116	75,476	23,485	39,604	662,325

### iv. Fair Value Reserve

Fair Value Reserve of the Bank includes fair value gain on Investment in Equity through OCI (net of deferred Tax assets) up to Ashad end 2080. Bank has created fair value reserve (net of deferred tax assets) that stood at NPR 39,603,825 up to Ashad end 2080.

### v. Other Reserves

### Staff Training Development Fund

As per the NRB Directives 6/2079, the Bank shall spend 3% of the total Personnel expenses (Salary & Allowances) of preceding year on Staff training and development. Further if such amount could not be spent, short amount shall be credited to Staff training and development fund which shall be spent in the next year.

During the year, the bank has transferred NPR 1,058,952 to Staff training and development fund.





In Rs '000

Particulars	Amount
Required Expenses to be incurred (3% of PY Salary and allowance)	12,542
Fund Utilized during the year	11,483
Excess/Shortfall	1,059
Transfer during the year	1,059

### Investment Adjustment Reserve

As per the NRB directives, Investment adjustment reserve shall be created against the unquoted share investment if they did not get listed within 3 years of investment date. However, in case of holding of more than 50% in entities which don't require to get listed and investment in Karja Suchana Kendra, Nepal Clearing House Ltd, National Banking Institute, Nepal Electronic Payment System (NEPS), Nepal Stock Exchange, such adjustment reserve need not to be created.

Bank has investment in unlisted shares of Karja Suchana Kendra, Nepal Clearing House Ltd, Banking Finance and Insurance Institute of Nepal and Mahalaxmi Life Insurance Ltd. Bank has created investment adjustment reserve for Banking Finance and Insurance Institute of Nepal.

Name of Entities	Investment	Reserve Created
Banking Finance and Insurance Institute of Nepal	2,500,000	2,500,000
Total	2,500,000	2,500,000

Note: Mahalaxmi Life Insurance Ltd has undergone merger with Prabhu Life Insurance Ltd and has started its joint operation from dated 29th Ashad, 2080. Prabhu Life Insurance has already floated IPO to general public and being a listed company in NEPSE has been traded regularly in secondary market. Investment adjustment reserve of NPR 47,500,000 of (formerly, Mahalaxmi Life Insurance Ltd) has been reversed in FY 2079-80 thereon.

### Corporate Social Responsibility Reserve

Clause 13 of the NRB Directive No. 6. requires the Bank to allocate 1% of its net profit to the corporate social responsibility fund and spent the same for the social causes and benefits.

During the year, bank has transferred NPR 3,815,202 to Corporate Social Responsibility Fund. The details of the movement of the Corporate Social Responsibility Fund is presented below

In Rs '000

Particulars	Amount
Opening Balance as on Shrawan 1st 2079	10,813
Addition during the year	3,776
CSR fund utilized during the year	(8,247)
Closing Balance as on Ashad 31st 2080	6,341

The bank has made expenditure in the following head of expenditure in below mentioned province:

Province	Koshi	Madesh	Bagmati	Gandaki	Lumbini	Sudur- Paschim	Karnali	Total
Social Welfare Activities	61,650	601,580	2,596,710	203,430	493,897	368,580	25,000	4,350,847
Medicine and Supplies	-	-	18,997	-	-	-	-	18,997
Orphanage, Elders and Child Care	101,000	20,559	103,175	-	-	130,835	90,000	445,569
Donation and Aid	-	-	470,000	-	100,000	705,812	250,000	1,525,812
Sustainable Development Goal	-	24,001	555,603	17,435	75,000	21,000	95,000	788,039
Digital Transaction Promotion	96,615	-	648,600	-	-	-	-	745,215
Financial Literacy	23,005	55,920	335,135	16,110	175,736	70,765	13,000	689,671

### 6.2 Impairment

As per the Carve out notice issued by ICAN, the bank has measured impairment loss on loan and advances as the higher of amount derived as per norms prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank for loan loss provision and amount determined as per paragraph 63 of NAS 39.

Particulars	FY 2079/80	FY 2078/79
LLP as per NRB Directives (a)	1,815,495,918	1,308,626,021
Individual Impairment as per NFRS	239,055,459	92,418,544
Collective Impairment as per NFRS	1,529,812,650	1,155,508,036
Total Impairment as per NFRS (b)	1,768,868,109	1,247,926,580
Impairment on Loan and Advances (Higher of a & b)	1,815,495,918	1,308,626,021

### Loan Loss Provision as per Unified Directive 2079

Particulars	FY 2079/80	FY 2078/79				
	Loans and Advances	Loan Loss Provision	Loans and Advances	Loan Loss Provision		
Pass	36,836,587,764	485,826,918	36,767,997,772	544,359,412		
Watch List	3,294,225,541	163,640,021	2,674,178,589	186,140,235		
Restructured			-	-		
Substandard	368,571,664	96,000,011	452,904,773	130,300,785		
Doubtful	490,634,548	246,738,650	225,798,868	144,040,001		
Bad	819,196,989	823,290,317	303,785,587	303,785,587		
Total	41,809,216,506	1,815,495,918	40,424,665,589	1,308,626,021		

### 6.3 Lease

Bank has recognized 204,355,304 as Right to Use Asset and NPR 229,084,055 as Lease liability in statement of financial position.

During the year, bank has made NPR 94,202,393 actual lease payment. However, NPR 105,731,270 has been recognized as lease expenses in statement of profit and loss, as a result of implication of NFRS resulting in NPR 11,528,877 as additional interest expenses in SOPL.

Particulars	Amount
Right of Use Asset	204,355,304
Lease Liability	229,084,055
Right of Use Asset Depreciation	83,097,427
Interest Expense	22,633,843
Total Lease Expenses	105,731,270

### 6.4 Investment Properties (Non-Banking Assets)

Non-Banking Assets are the assets obtained as security for loans & advances and subsequently taken over by the Bank in the course of loan recovery. Non-Banking Assets (NBA) has been shown under investment property. It has been recognized at lower of fair value or amount due at the time of assumption of NBA.

Movement in non-banking assets has been presented as

Particular	Amount
Balance as on Shrawan 1, 2079	482,389,565
Addition During the year	84,994,606
Disposal during the year	[24,342,269]
Closing Balance as on Ashad 31, 2080	543,041,901

### Details of Investment Properties (Non-Banking Assets) as on 31st Ashad, 2080.

S. N.	Name	Date of Acquisition	Amount
1	Sharma Engineering Workers	29/05/2002	148,356
2	Kedar Prasad Teli	13/01/2008	252,025
3	Asian Baluwa Prasodhan Udhyog	10/11/2010	2,202,806
4	B.B.Nepal Treders Concern	18/09/2014	7,418,250
5	Laxmi Rice Mill	05/01/2015	10,500,000
6	Samjhana Hojiyari Udhyog	05/01/2015	12,586,159
7	Sajanta Saw Mill	05/01/2015	10,378,452
8	Kala Traders	25/03/2015	1,504,000
9	Chandeswoti Trade Link P.Ltd	16/07/2015	10,216,798
10	RSA Exim	12/08/2015	44,730,000
11	Welmed Distributors	15/06/2016	1,162,000
12	South Asia Incorporation Pvt.ltd	21/06/2016	6,518,704
13	Pandey Galla Tatha Kharid Bikri Kendra	17/10/2017	2,948,200
14	Shreemai Bajrabarahi Sanitaryware Pvt.Lrd	14/12/2017	12,868,473
15	Rupa Bohora	28/12/2017	2,372,338
16	A.R Nabin Traders	28/12/2017	3,875,780
17	Dharma Kadayat	18/09/2018	806,385





TOTAL			543,041,901
61	Purna Heera Tuladhar	10/07/2023	22,117,835
60	Laxmi Automobile & Traders	14/07/2023	27,000,495
59	Hummingbird Associates	13/04/2023	2,094,750
58	Royal Cold Store And Agriculture	13/04/2023	2,935,024
57	R.P. Traders & Suppliers	10/04/2023	9,166,178
56	Diwash Puri	31/03/2023	2,197,663
55	Shobha Devi Damai	27/02/2023	574,720
54	Bhoj Bahadur Parki	27/02/2023	330,987
53	Chandra Pandey	27/02/2023	2,522,949
52	Laxmi Pal & Dal Bahadur Pal	27/02/2023	5,251,357
51	Aditya Dana & Challa Suppliers	29/12/2022	1,535,854
50	Barun Singh Basnet	16/07/2022	6,035,820
49	Dipika General Store	14/07/2022	440,885
48	Dinesh Bk	14/07/2022	379,362
47	Madhab Prasad Gautam	14/07/2022	682,162
46	Tilak Bahadur Gurung	14/07/2022	712,160
45	Khima Chanara	14/07/2022	957,997
44	Sher Bahadur Bk	14/07/2022	630,104
43	Ram Kumar Rai	11/07/2022	24,125,361
42	Prince Fancy Collection	11/07/2022	6,586,696
41	Shree Purna Jewellers	02/06/2022	53,735,302
40	Samsher Bahadur Tama	28/02/2022	156,984
39	R.M.M. Store	04/03/2022	10,313,969
38	Susmita Osti/ Asmita	07/03/2022	7,420,141
37	Gita Pashmina Udhyog	09/03/2022	41,254,511
36	Tirtha Kumar Shresth	14/03/2022	8,723,049
35	Dev Jung Shahi	14/01/2022	483,394
34	Kopila Furniture Udhyog	14/01/2022	211,929
33	Kavita Kumari	11/01/2022	4,021,942
32	Rahul Cycle Store	11/01/2022	2,454,158
31	Jagga Bikash Company Pvt. Ltd.	09/12/2021	34,838,500
30	Mahashakti International Pvt. Ltd.	08/12/2021	9,375,000
29	S.K Motor Parts	10/10/2021	5,259,541
28	Anu Thapa	10/10/2021	9,615,000
27	Khaira Wang Bhagawat	13/07/2021	5,211,543
26	Sachin Yub Raj Trade	13/07/2021	12,422,000
25	JAYA GORAKH JEWELERS (75 Kitta)	04/03/2021	4,241,400
24	Prem Advertising	24/12/2020	4,693,042
23	Prem Kamala Traders	24/12/2020	2,278,556
22	Nagarik Internationa	15/07/2020	23,150,994
21	New Biraj Mobile Sup	16/10/2019	1,395,368
20	Om Sai Ayush Trade & Kiran Kadayat	15/07/2019	17,821,311
19	Devikala Kuwar	23/04/2019	35,237,133
18	Menuka Kirana Pasal	08/04/2019	1,960,053

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०६९/८०

### 6.5 Deferred Tax Asset/Liabilities

Deferred Tax Asset/Liabilities are those assets and liabilities that arise due to temporary differences arising out of accounting and tax base of assets and liabilities. Details of such is presented as:

Particulars	Carrying Amount	Income Tax Base	Temporary Difference
Investment properties	-	-	-
Investment securities	889,118,607	938,762,441	[49,643,834]
Property & equipment	296,784,136	251,123,909	45,660,227
Goodwill and Intangible Assets	4,237,668	5,688,335	(1,450,667)
Right To Use Assets	204,355,304	-	204,355,304
Gratuity Liability	19,518,698	-	(19,518,698)
Leave Liability	117,743,880	-	[117,743,880]
Medical Provision	84,159,424	-	(84,159,424)
Lease liabilities	229,084,055	-	(229,084,055)
Deferred tax on temporary differences		(251,585,027)	
Tax Rate		30%	
Net Deferred tax (asset)/liabilities as on year-end of Ashad		(75,475,508)	

### 6.6 Earnings Per Share

The bank measures earning per share on the basis of the earning attributable to the equity shareholders for the period. The number of shares is taken as the weighted average number of shares for the relevant period as required by NAS 33.

Particulars	FY 2079/80	FY 2078/79
Earning Attributable to Equity Holder	377,554,928	904,796,451
Weighted Number of Equity Share	41,713,186	40,108,833
Earnings Per Share	9.05	22.56

### 6.7 Proposed Distribution (Dividend and Bonus Share)

The Board of directors in its 579th meeting dated 2080/09/03 has passed a resolution recommending for distribution of no dividend as bonus shares (stock dividend) and cash dividend of 6.40% of NPR 266,964,390 (including applicable taxes) from available Free Reserve.

A mount	NID
Amount	IN۲

Particulars	FY 2079/80
Cash Dividend	266,964,390
Bonus Share	-
Total	266,964,390

### 6.8 Unclaimed Dividend

At the reporting date, unclaimed dividend over the years is as follow:

Particulars	As at 31st Ashad 2080	As at 32nd Ashad 2079
Unclaimed Dividend for more than 5 years	8,950,993	8,972,917
Not Collected up to 5 years	92,978,661	87,626,532
Total	101,929,654	96,599,449

Due to some technical difficulties, the fund is yet to be transferred to Investor Protection Fund. However, bank is in communication with Company Registrar to transfer the fund.

### 6.9 Legal Cases

Bank has pending legal cases in different level of courts and offices as follows:

Cou	rt Name	Cases pending as of Ashad end 2080
1	Supreme Court	8
2	High Court Patan	1
3	District Court (Inside Valley)	20
4	District Court (Outside Valley)	18
5	Debt Recovery Tribunal	3
6	Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal	0
Tota	al	50



993

### 6.10 Concentration of Deposits, Loans & Advances and Contingents

Particulars	Loans & Advances		Deposits		
	As at 31st Ashad 2080	As at 32nd Ashad 2079	As at 31st Ashad 2080	As at 32nd Ashad 2079	
Total Amount Outstanding	41,809,217	40,424,635	53,519,270	45,898,325	
Highest Exposure of Single Unit	150,000	361,718	1,099,023	753,507	
Concentration of exposure	0.36%	0.89%	2.05%	1.64%	

For the calculation of concentration, loans and advances is total loans extended to the customers except staff loans and interest accruals on loans and the deposits is total deposits from the customers excluding interest payables. Single Obligor Limit and Sector-wise Limit (Directive No. 3) for both funded and non-funded are within the limit as prescribed by NRB directives.

### 6.11 Impact of Covid- 19 on the performance of the Bank throughout the FY 2022-23

The Covid- 19 pandemic has impacted most of the countries, including Nepal. This resulted in countries announcing lockdown and quarantine measures that sharply stalled economic activities. The Government of Nepal enforced nationwide lockdown along with prohibitory orders during different periods. Several countries took unprecedented fiscal and monetary actions to help alleviate the impact of the crisis. The Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB) has announced several measures to ease the financial system stress, including enhancing system liquidity, asset classification standstill benefit to overdue accounts where a moratorium has been granted and relaxation in liquidity coverage requirement, among others. The Nepalese economy would be impacted by this pandemic with contraction in industrial and services output across small and large businesses. The Bank's business is expected to be impacted by lower business opportunities and revenues in the short to medium term. The impact of the Covid- 19 pandemic on bank's results, including credit quality and provisions, remains uncertain and dependent on the spread of COVID- 19, further steps taken by the Government and the Central bank to mitigate the economic impact, steps taken by the Bank and the time it takes for economic activities to resume at normal levels. The Bank's capital and liquidity position is strong and would continue to be the focus area for the Bank during this period.

In order to minimize the impact of COVID-19 in the Banking sectors as well to the borrowers, NRB has given directives to provide facilities such as extension/deferral of loan payment schedule, restructuring and rescheduling of loans to all professions, industry and businesses including tourism, manufacturing, education, health, communication and entertainment that have faced difficulties in repaying the debt as a result of the measures taken to control the spread of COVID-19. Our Bank has followed all the approaches as COVID-19 response taken by NRB during the period.

Table depicting Bank's response to COVID-19 affected borrowers and its results are as below:

### Table:1 (Forbearance/ Relaxation)

Particulars	As of Ashad end 2080		
	No. of Customers	Amount (NPR in '000)	
Accrued Interest Received after Ashad end 2080 till 15 Shrawan 2080	4017	83,667	
Additional 0.3% Loan Loss Provision created on Pass Loan Portfolio	19049	111,856	
Extension of moratorium period of loan provided to Industry or Project under construction	N/A	-	
Restructured/Rescheduled Loan with 5% Loan Loss Provision	105	639,440	
Enhancement of Working Capital Loan by 20% to COVID affected borrowers	2	6,298	
Enhancement of Term Loan by 10% to COVID affected borrowers	N/A	-	
Expiry Date of Additional 20% Working Capital Loan (COVID Loan) extended for up to 1 year with 5% provisioning	N/A	-	
Expiry Date of Additional 10% Term Loan (COVID Loan) extended for up to 1 year with 5% provisioning	N/A	-	
Time Extension provided for repayment of Principal and Interest for up to two years as per clause 41 of NRB Directives 2	50	20,301	

### Table No: 2 (Business Continuity Loan)

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७९/८०

Particulars	As of Ashad end 2080	
	No. of Customers	Amount
Refinance Loan	674	491,263
Business Continuity Loan	N/A	

Table No: 3 (Subsidized Loan)

Particulars	As of Ashad end 2080  No. of Customers Amount		
Subsidized Loan	548	535,791	

### 6.12 Loan Written off and Recovery of Loan Written off

During the FY 2079/80 bank has recovered written off principal loan, accrued interest and other receivable relating to borrower amounting to NPR 7,197,081 and has written off principal loan, accrued interest and other receivable relating to borrower amounting to NPR 9,624,756

### Detail of Loan Written off during FY- 79/80.

S. No.	Date	Name	Loan Written off (NPR)
1	8/21/2022	Dharma Kadayat	92,750.97
2	8/21/2022	Sivapujan Prasad Sa	11,624.47
3	8/21/2022	Sanat Kumar Panday	10,900.00
4	8/21/2022	Gopichan Raut Kurmi	13,536.06
5	8/21/2022	Rajesh Subedi	4,239.00
6	8/21/2022	Dipendra Prasad Pate	2,725.57
7	8/21/2022	Sulove Shrestha	13,400.00
8	8/21/2022	Firoj Khan	5,223.97
9	8/21/2022	Rajesh Karmacharya	12,063.32
10	8/21/2022	Mahamad Shakil	9,472.59
11	8/21/2022	Bijay Kumar Karn Kay	3,233.22
12	8/21/2022	Anand Kishor Shahi	9,948.00
13	8/21/2022	Rajmati Devi Chaudha	3,027.00
14	8/21/2022	Rekha Kumari Kurmi	2,000.00
15	8/21/2022	Saukat Ali Mansuri	2,000.00
16	8/21/2022	Ramananda Prasad Bar	2,608.50
17	8/21/2022	Sunita Upadhyaya	4,905.24
18	8/21/2022	Jay Kishun Sah	7,572.24
19	1/4/2023	Rabin Rajbhandari	2,883,942.34
20	1/12/2023	Bhuwan Sing Biswakarma	2,139,741.67
21	8/21/2022	Purna Kumari Majhi	58,246.95
22	8/21/2022	Kaile Tamang	84,579.85
23	8/21/2022	Durga Kumari Thapa	87,046.47
24	8/21/2022	Manita Rai	44,551.29
25	7/16/2023	Pitambar Kunwar Chhe	3,270,905.34
26	7/16/2023	Shyam Sundar Shresth	844,511.69
			9,624,755.75

### 6.13 Comparative Figures

Previous year figures have been regrouped and reclassified wherever necessary to conform to the current year's presentation.

### ${\bf 6.14}\ Comparative\ disclosure\ between\ audited\ and\ unaudited\ financial\ statement$

Assets	Audited Unaudited		Variance		Reasons for
	Financial Financial Statement Statement	Amount	%	Variance	
Cash and Cash Equivalent	4,077,784	4,061,888	15,896	0.39%	Cash Realized- Year End Adjustment
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	1,746,039	1,746,039	-	0.00%	
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-	-		
Derivative Financial Instruments	-	-	-		
Other Trading Assets	-	-	-		
Loan and Advances to B/FIs	3,544,640	3,540,127	4,513	0.13%	AIR of BFI Classified Separately-Sch 4.6 And NRB LLP Adjustment.





Interest income	6,699,122	6,683,861	15,261	0.23%	Interest Income - Gratuity Fund.
	Financial Statement	Financial Statement	In amount	In %	Variance
Particulars	Audited	Unaudited	Variance	Reasons for	
		Statement of	Profit or Loss		
Total Capital and Liabilities	61,857,374	61,999,475	(142,101)	-0.23%	
Reserves	2,006,589	2,026,741	(20,152)	-0.99%	
					adjustment
Retained Earnings	267,191	336,331	[69,139]	-20.56%	Impact of Changes in PL and NFRS
Share Premium	-	-	-		
Share Capital	4,171,319	4,171,319	-	0.00%	
Equity					
Total Liabilities	55,412,275	55,465,085	(52,810)	-0.10%	
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-	-		
Debt Securities Issued	994,760	1,000,000	(5,240)		-
Other Liabilities	812,696	846,965	(34,269)	-4.05%	Year End Final Adjustment
Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	_	_	0.00%	
Provisions	85,550	98,850	(13,300)	-13.45%	IRD receivable provision W/o
Current Tax Liabilities	-	-	-		
Borrowing	-	-	-		
Deposits from Customers	51,496,433	51,496,433	0	0.00%	
Derivative Financial Instruments	-	-	-		
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	_	_	_	0.00%	
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	2,022,836	2,022,837	[1]	0.00%	
Liabilities	01,037,374	01,777,473	(142,101)	-0.2370	
Total Assets	61,857,374	61,999,475	(142,101)	-0.23%	Adjustment
Other assets	664,307	687,097	(22,790)	-3.32%	Adjustment Year End Final
Goodwill and Intangible Assets  Deferred Tax Assets	4,238 75,476	4,238 65,692	9,783	0.00%	Year End Final
		-	0		Adjustment
Property and Equipment	370,351	371,107	(756)	-0.20%	Year End Final
Investment Property	543.042	543,042	(0)	0.00%	
Investment in Associates	4,734	4,734	_	0.00%	
Investment in Subsidiaries	133,330	70,040	40,007	41.0770	Calculation
Current Tax Assets	135,556	95,548	40.009	41.87%	Final Income Tax
nvestment Securities	13,548,247	13,538,936	9,311	0.07%	
Loans and Advances to Customers	37,142,962	37,341,028	(198,067)	-0.53%	

Particulars	Audited	Unaudited	Variance		Reasons for
	Financial Statement	Financial Statement	In amount	In %	Variance
Interest income	6,699,122	6,683,861	15,261	0.23%	Interest Income - Gratuity Fund.
Interest expense	4,753,059	4,782,112	(29,053)	-0.61%	
Net interest income	1,946,063	1,901,749	44,313	2.33%	
Fee and commission income	198,953	194,926	4,028	2.07%	Remittance Commission
Fee and commission expense	17,667	17,661	6	0.03%	
Net fee and commission income	181,286	177,265	4,022	2.27%	
Net interest, fee and commission income	2,127,349	2,079,014	48,335	2.32%	
Net trading income	1,123	1,392	(269)	-19.32%	Year End Final Adjustment

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०६९/४०

Other operating income	44,385	43,170	1,215	2.81%	Year End Final Adjustment
Total operating income	2,172,858	2,123,576	49,281	2.32%	
Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses	506,870	314,948	191,922	60.94%	Impact of NRB Adjustment
Net operating income	1,665,988	1,808,628	(142,641)	-7.89%	
Operating expense	1,095,133	1,092,848	2,284	0.21%	
Personnel expenses	680,994	694,003	(13,009)	-1.87%	Employee Bonus -Change in OP
Other operating expenses	352,288	337,229	15,059	4.47%	Year End Final Adjustment
Depreciation & Amortization	61,850	61,616	235	0.38%	
Operating Profit	570,855	715,780	(144,925)	-20.25%	
Non-operating income	7,197	7,197	-	0.00%	
Non-operating expense	9,669	9,669	-	0.00%	
Profit before income tax	568,383	713,308	(144,925)	-20.32%	
Income tax expense	190,828	242,345	(51,517)	-21.26%	
Current Tax	202,375	242,345	(39,970)	-16.49%	Impact of Changes in Income
Deferred Tax Income / Expenses	(11,547)	-	(11,547)		Year End Final Adjustment
Profit for the year	377,555	470,963	(93,408)	-19.83%	

### 6.15 Comparative disclosure between audited and projected

Bank has issued 11% Mahalaxmi Debenture 2088 on and issued projected financial statement for 10 years including FY 2079-80. Projected financial statement are based on certain assumptions, favorable economic activities and past trends and strategic plan of the bank. However, there are some variables between the audited and projected for FY 2079-80 has been noted as disclosed below.

Amount in '000'

	Statement	of Financial Position			
Assets	Audited Financial	Projected Financial	Varia	nce	Reasons for Variance
	Statement	Statement	Amount	%	
Cash and Cash Equivalent	4,077,784	5,133,599	(1,055,815)	-20.57%	Slow down in banking transaction
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	1,746,039	2,358,505	(612,466)	-25.97%	
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-	-		
Derivative Financial Instruments	-	-	-		
Other Trading Assets	-	-	-		
Loan and Advances to B/FIs	3,544,640	5,991,035	(2,446,395)	-40.83%	Slow down in national economy, liquidity crunch and capital adequacy
Loans and Advances to Customers	37,142,962	45,969,352	(8,826,390)	-19.20%	
Investment Securities	13,548,247	8,878,262	4,669,985	52.60%	Investment in T-Bills and Bonds of GON, as a part of liquidity management
Current Tax Assets	135,556	31,749	103,808	326.97%	Actual calculation of Tax
Investment in Subsidiaries	-	-	-		
Investment in Associates	4,734	4,984	(250)	-5.02%	
Investment Property	543,042	390,702	152,340	38.99%	Due to increment in NBA and slowdown in recovery.
Property and Equipment	370,351	440,966	(70,615)	-16.01%	Due to low Capex Expenditure
Goodwill and Intangible Assets	4,238	3,596	642	17.84%	Purchase of software
Deferred Tax Assets	75,476	-	75,476		NFRS Adjustment



Other assets	664,307	281,573	382,734	135.93%	Recognition of ROU Assets and increase in receivables/ security deposits
Total Assets	61,857,374	69,484,322	(7,626,948)	-10.98%	
Liabilities					
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	2,022,836	3,878,747	(1,855,911)	-47.85%	Regular banking transactions
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	-	1,369,945	(1,369,945)	0.00%	Expiry of refinance facility
Derivative Financial Instruments	-	-	-		
Deposits from Customers	51,496,433	55,083,888	(3,587,455)	-6.51%	Regular banking transactions
Borrowing	-	-	-		
Current Tax Liabilities	-	-	-		
Provisions	85,550	71,422	14,128	19.78%	Provision setoffs.
Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	50,913	(50,913)	0.00%	NFRS Adjustment
Other Liabilities	812,696	826,654	(13,957)	-1.69%	
Debt Securities Issued	994,760	1,000,000	(5,240)	-0.52%	NFRS Adjustment
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-	-		
Total Liabilities	55,412,275	62,281,569	(6,869,294)	-11.03%	
Equity					
Share Capital	4,171,319	4,421,180	(249,862)	-5.65%	
Share Premium	-	-	-		
Retained Earnings	267,191	723,600	(456,409)	-63.07%	Due to decrease in net profit
Reserves	2,006,589	2,057,972	(51,383)	-2.50%	
Total Capital and Liabilities	61,857,374	69,484,322	(7,626,948)	-10.98%	
	Stateme	nt of Profit or Loss			
Particulars	Audited Financial	Projected Financial	Varia		Reasons for Variance
Particulars			Varia	nce In %	Reasons for Variance
Particulars Interest income	Audited Financial	Projected Financial	In amount 57,717	<b>In %</b> 0.87%	Reasons for Variance
	Audited Financial Statement	Projected Financial Statement	In amount	In %	Reasons for Variance  Due to change in cost of deposit
Interest income	Audited Financial Statement 6,699,122	Projected Financial Statement 6,641,404	In amount 57,717	<b>In %</b> 0.87%	Due to change in cost
Interest income Interest expense	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059	Projected Financial Statement 6,641,404 4,451,280	57,717 301,779	0.87% 6.78%	Due to change in cost
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063	Projected Statement 6,641,404 4,451,280 2,190,125	57,717 301,779 (244,062)	0.87% 6.78% -11.14%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953	Projected Statement  6,641,404 4,451,280  2,190,125 246,688	57,717 301,779 (244,062) (47,735)	0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income Fee and commission expense	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953	Projected Statement  6,641,404  4,451,280  2,190,125  246,688  13,842	57,717 301,779 (244,062) (47,735) 3,825	0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35% 27.63%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income  Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income  Net interest, fee and commission	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286	Projected Statement  6,641,404  4,451,280  2,190,125  246,688  13,842  232,846	57,717 301,779 (244,062) (47,735) 3,825 (51,560)	0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35% 27.63%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income  Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income  Net interest, fee and commission income	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349	Projected Statement  6,641,404  4,451,280  2,190,125  246,688  13,842  232,846	In amount 57,717 301,779 (244,062) (47,735) 3,825 (51,560) (295,621)	0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35% 27.63%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income  Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income Net interest, fee and commission income Net trading income	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349 1,123	Projected Statement  6,641,404  4,451,280  2,190,125  246,688  13,842  232,846  2,422,971	1n amount 57,717 301,779 (244,062) (47,735) 3,825 (51,560) (295,621) 1,123	0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35% 27.63% -22.14% -12.20%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking  due to constrain in dividend and sale of
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income  Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income Net interest, fee and commission income Net trading income Other operating income	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349 1,123 44,385	Projected Statement  6,641,404  4,451,280  2,190,125  246,688  13,842  232,846  2,422,971  - 212,931	S7,717   S01,779   (244,062)   (47,735)   S,825   (51,560)   (295,621)   S,123   (168,546)   (168,546)   S,777   S,7	0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35% 27.63% -22.14% -12.20%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking  due to constrain in dividend and sale of
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income Net interest, fee and commission income Net trading income Other operating income  Total operating income Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349 1,123 44,385 2,172,858	Projected Statement  6,641,404 4,451,280  2,190,125 246,688  13,842  232,846 2,422,971  - 212,931  2,635,902	In amount 57,717 301,779 [244,062] [47,735] 3,825 [51,560] [295,621] 1,123 [168,546]	1n %  0.87% 6.78%  -11.14% -19.35%  27.63%  -22.14% -12.20%  -79.16%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking  due to constrain in dividend and sale of NBA
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income  Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income Net interest, fee and commission income Net trading income Other operating income  Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349 1,123 44,385 2,172,858 506,870	Projected Statement  6,641,404  4,451,280  2,190,125  246,688  13,842  232,846  2,422,971  - 212,931  2,635,902  73,800	In amount 57,717 301,779 (244,062) (47,735) 3,825 (51,560) (295,621) 1,123 (168,546) (463,045) 433,070	In %  0.87% 6.78%  -11.14% -19.35%  27.63%  -22.14% -12.20%  -79.16%  586.81%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking  due to constrain in dividend and sale of NBA
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income Net interest, fee and commission income Net trading income Other operating income  Total operating income Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses Net operating income	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349 1,123 44,385 2,172,858 506,870 1,665,988	Projected Statement  6,641,404 4,451,280  2,190,125 246,688  13,842  232,846 2,422,971  212,931  2,635,902 73,800 2,562,102	S7,717   S01,779   (244,062)   (47,735)   S,825   (51,560)   (295,621)   S,123   (168,546)   (463,045)   S,3,070   (896,114)	1n %  0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35% 27.63% -22.14% -12.20%  -79.16% 586.81% -34.98%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking  due to constrain in dividend and sale of NBA
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income Net interest, fee and commission income Net trading income Other operating income  Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses Net operating income Operating expense	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349 1,123 44,385 2,172,858 506,870 1,665,988 1,095,133	Projected Statement  6,641,404 4,451,280  2,190,125 246,688  13,842  232,846 2,422,971  - 212,931  2,635,902 73,800  2,562,102 1,205,616	In amount 57,717 301,779 [244,062] [47,735] 3,825 [51,560] [295,621] 1,123 [168,546] [463,045] 433,070 [896,114] [110,483]	In %  0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35% 27.63% -22.14% -12.20% -79.16% 586.81% -34.98% -9.16%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking  due to constrain in dividend and sale of NBA
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income  Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income  Net interest, fee and commission income  Net trading income  Other operating income  Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses  Net operating income  Operating expense  Personnel expenses	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349 1,123 44,385 2,172,858 506,870 1,665,988 1,095,133 680,994	Projected Statement  6,641,404  4,451,280  2,190,125  246,688  13,842  232,846  2,422,971  - 212,931  2,635,902  73,800  2,562,102  1,205,616  806,808	In amount 57,717 301,779 (244,062) (47,735) 3,825 (51,560) (295,621) 1,123 (168,546) (463,045) 433,070 (896,114) (110,483) (125,813)	In %  0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35%  27.63%  -22.14% -12.20%  -79.16%  -17.57% 586.81%  -34.98% -9.16% -15.59%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking  due to constrain in dividend and sale of NBA
Interest income Interest expense  Net interest income Fee and commission income Fee and commission expense  Net fee and commission income Net interest, fee and commission income Net trading income Other operating income Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses Net operating income Operating expense Personnel expenses Other operating expenses	Audited Statement Financial 6,699,122 4,753,059 1,946,063 198,953 17,667 181,286 2,127,349 1,123 44,385 2,172,858 506,870 1,665,988 1,095,133 680,994 352,288	Projected Statement  6,641,404 4,451,280  2,190,125 246,688  13,842  232,846 2,422,971  212,931  2,635,902 73,800  2,562,102 1,205,616 806,808 335,477	In amount 57,717 301,779 (244,062) (47,735) 3,825 (51,560) (295,621) 1,123 (168,546) (463,045) 433,070 (896,114) (110,483) (125,813) 16,811	1n %  0.87% 6.78% -11.14% -19.35% 27.63% -22.14% -12.20%  -79.16% -79.16% -34.98% -9.16% -15.59% 5.01%	Due to change in cost of deposit  due to constrain in loan growth  due to increase in transaction banking  due to constrain in dividend and sale of NBA

२२ औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०६९/८०

Non-operating expense	9,669	1,000	8,669	866.91%	Non recovery of bad loan
Profit before income tax	568,383	1,360,586	(792,203)	-58.23%	
Income tax expense	190,828	389,964	(199,136)	-51.07%	
Current Tax	202,375	389,964	(187,589)	-48.10%	Decrease in profit before tax
Deferred Tax Income / Expenses	(11,547)	-	(11,547)		NFRS adjustment
Profit for the year	377,555	970,622	(593,067)	-61.10%	

Rajesh Upadhyay	<b>Sanjay Giri</b>	<b>Deepak Kumar Rauniar</b>	<b>Shyam Sundar Rungta</b>	Rupendra Poudel	As per our report	
Chairman	Director	Director	Director	Director	of event date	
Rahul Agrawal	<b>Ambika Shrestha</b>	<b>Bodh Raj Devkota</b>	Pradip Pudasaini		CA Kiran Dongol	
Director	Director	Chief Executive Officer	Head: Account, Finance Department		For and on behalf of	
Date: Poush 03, 20 Place: Kathmandu					J. B. Rajbhandary & DiBins Chartered Accountants	





### Mahalaxmi Bikas Bank Ltd. Major Financial Indicator of last five years

Building	11	F.Y	F.Y	F.Y	F.Y	F.Y
Particulars	Indicators	2075/76	2076/77	2077/78	2078/79	2079/80
Net Profit/Total Income	%	16.12	15.64	17.45	16.71	5.44
2. Earnings Per Share						
Basic Earning Per Share	Rs.	23.12	13.14	19.75	22.56	9.05
Diluted Earning Per Share	Rs.	23.12	13.14	19.75	22.56	9.05
3. Market Value per Share	Rs.	195.00	183.00	445.00	374.00	325.50
4. Price Earning Ratio	Times	8.43	9.27	20.20	16.58	35.96
5. Dividend (including bonus) on share capital	%	17.89	8.80	20.00	6.47	6.40
6. Cash Dividend on share Capital	%	9.89	0.46	1.05	4.00	6.40
7. Interest Income/Loans & Advances	%	13.73	10.65	10.65	12.25	15.76
8. Employee Expenses/Total Operating Expenses	%	15.63	17.68	17.68	15.70	11.61
9. Interest Expenses on Total Deposit and Borrowings	%	7.31	7.75	5.38	6.55	8.88
10. Exchange Income/Total Income	%	0.04	(0.04)	(0.04)	0.03	0.01
11. Staff Bonus/ Total Employee Expenses	%	20.23	19.48	19.48	21.53	9.27
12. Net Profit/Loans & Advances	%	2.37	1.84	2.06	2.22	0.89
13. Net Profit/ Total Assets	%	1.73	1.39	1.55	1.65	0.61
14. Total Loans & Advances/Total Deposit	%	84.48	81.33	89.03	88.99	79.42
15. Total Operating Expenses/Total Assets	%	8.38	6.46	6.47	7.53	9.48
16. Capital Adequacy Ratio						
(a) Common Equity Tier I Capital						
(b) Core Capital	%	15.97	12.01	12.27	10.26	10.11
(c) Supplementary Capital	%	1.25	1.13	1.25	1.39	2.88
(d) Total Capital Fund	%	17.22	13.41	13.52	11.65	12.99
17. Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR)	%	4.07	5.22	4.29	3.42	4.29
18. NPAs/Total Loans & Advances	%	2.59	3.21	2.80	2.43	3.51
19. Base Rate	%	11.25	9.95	7.28	11.11	11.44
20. Weighted Average Interest Rate Spread	%	4.76	4.35	4.53	4.64	4.59
21. Book Net worth (Rs. In lakh)	Rs.	46,693	55,793	61,766	63,080	64,451
22. Total Shares	Number	28,445,012	30,720,613	33,424,027	40,108,833	41,713,186
23. Total Employees	Number	773	811	801	853	871
24. Others						
Per Employee Business (Rs. In Lakh)	Rs.	355.77	378.15	443.27	473.91	480.01
Employee Expenses / Total Income	%	12.16	12.86	12.86	11.98	9.81

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{$^*$ Change in previous year figure has not been considered for calculation of principal indicators.}$ 



नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक वित्तीय संस्था सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग

पत्रसंख्याः वि वै स वि /गैरस्थलगत महालक्ष्मी /०५० क्रि

केन्द्रीय कार्यालय वालवाटार, काठमाडी

> फोन न: ९७७ ल RRADORE

Site: www.nrb.org.np Email: nrbfsd@nrb.org.np

मिति: २०६० ०९ ०६

च.न : 900 मझलक्मी विकास बैंक लिमिटेड दरबारमार्ग, काठमाडौँ।

विषयः लाभांश घोषणा/वितरण तथा वार्षिक वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन सहमति सम्बन्धमा ।

महाशय.

त्यस संस्थाले पेश गरेको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/६० को लेखापरीक्षण भएको वित्तीय विवरण तथा अन्य प्रतिवेदनहरुका आधारमा गैर स्थलगत स्परिवेक्षण गर्दा देखिएका कैफियतहरुका सम्बन्धमा देहाय बमोजिमका निर्देशनहरु शेयरधनीहरुको जानकारीका लागि वार्षिक प्रतिबेदनको छुट्टै पानामा प्रकाशित एवं कार्यान्वयन गर्ने गरी आ व २०७९ ६० को लेखापरीक्षण भएको वार्षिक वितीय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्न सहमति प्रदान गरिएको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ । साथै संस्थाले प्रस्ताव गरे अनुसार आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९ ८० सम्मको नियमनकारी समायोजन पछिको बितरणयोग्य मनाफा रु. २६,७५,९५,३४४ /- बाट २०६० जसार मसान्तमा कायम रहेको चक्ता पंजी रू. ४,9७,१३,१८,६००/- को ६,४० प्रतिशतले हुन आउने रकम रू.२६,६९,६४,३९०।४० (अक्षरेपी छब्बीस करोड उनान्सत्तरी लाख चौसट्टी हजार तीन सय नब्बे र पैसा चालीस मात्र) बराबरको नगद लाभांश (लाभांशमा लाग्ने कर प्रयोजनको लागि समेत) अन्य प्रचलित काननी व्यवस्थाको समेत पालना हुने गरी वार्षिक साधारण सभावाट स्वीकृत भएको अवस्थामा मात्र वितरण गर्न स्वीकति प्रदान गरिएको च्यहोरा निर्णयानसार अनरोध छ ।

- क। यस बैंकबाट जारी एकीकत निर्देशन न १४/०८० बमोजिम व्याजदर तथा व्याज छट सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाको पालना गर्नहरू तथा ग्राहकलाई व्याज छट दिंदा सबै ग्राहकलाई समान रूपमा छट दिने व्यवस्थाको कडाईका साथ पालना गर्नहन ।
- खा यस बैंकबाट जारी गरिएको इजाजतपत्रप्राप्त बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको वार्षिक साधारण सभा प्रयोजनको लागि वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्न सहमति प्रदान गर्ने तथा लाभांश स्वीकत गर्ने सम्बन्धी कार्यविधि, २०७७ (प्रथम संशोधन सहित) को खण्ड (ख) को बुंदा न ५ वमोजिम बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ बाहेक अन्य प्रचलित कान्न बमोजिम स्थापना भएको वचत तथा ऋणको कारोबार गरिरहेको संस्थाहरुले इजाजतपत्रप्राप्त बैक तथा वितीय संस्थाको संस्थापक शेयरमा गरेको लगानी बिक्री गर्ने कार्य सम्पन्न नभएसम्म त्यस्तो संस्थाले पाउने नगद लाभांश तथा बोनस शेयर वितरण रोक्का राक्ने व्यवस्था मिलाउन हन ।
- कर्जा प्रवाह पश्चात अनिवार्य रुपमा कर्जा सद्पयोगिताको सुनिश्चितता गर्नहृत ।
- (घ) यस बैंकबाट जारी एकीकत निर्देशन नं १४/०≤० बमोजिम व्याजदर सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाको पर्णरूपमा पालना गर्नहर ।
- यस बैंकबाट जारी एकीकत निर्देशन न १९/०८० बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शढीकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तीय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाको पूर्णरूपमा पालना गर्नेहृत ।
- (च) कर्जा प्रवाह र व्यवस्थापन, ग्राहक पहिचान (KYC), संस्थागत स्शासन, अन्पालना, सञ्चालन जोखिम लगायतका विषयमा आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षक, बाह्य लेखापरीक्षक तथा यस बैंकबाट औल्याएका कैफियतहरू पनः नदोहोरिने व्यवस्था गर्नहन ।

उप निर्देशक

### बोघार्य :

श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था नियमन विभाग ।

श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, वितीय संस्था सपरिवेक्षण विभाग, कार्यान्वयन इकाई।

প্রী IBS (Individual Bank Supervisor) Officer







067581

अबल बैक, सफल सहकार्य

可, 市: MLBL/FIN/080/81/175

मिति: २०=०।०९११३

श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र वैक वित्तीय संस्था सपरिवेक्षण विभाग केन्द्रिय कार्यालय वालवाहार, काठमाण्डी ।

विषय : वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशित गर्न स्वीकृत प्रदान गर्दा प्राप्त भएको निर्देशन सम्बन्धमा ।

महाशय.

उपरोक्त सम्बन्धमा तहाँको मिति २०६० ०९ ०६ को पत्र संख्या वि.वे.स.वि. गैरस्थलगत महालक्ष्मी। 0=0/=9 चलानी ने 900 को पत्रवाट यस संस्थाको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/=0 को लांभास वितरण तथा वार्षिक बितिय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्न स्वीकती प्रदान गर्ने कममा प्राप्त भएको निर्देशनहरूको सम्बन्धमा देहाय वमोजिमको व्यतीरा अनरोध गर्दछी ।

- तहांबाट जारी गरिएको एळीकत निर्देशन न १४/०६० बमोजिम ब्याजदर तथा ब्याज छट सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाको कहाहंका साथ पासना गर्दै सम्पूर्ण ग्राहकहरूलाई समान रूपले व्याज छट दिने व्यवस्था गरिने व्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्वछी ।
- लांभाश तथा बोनस शेयर बितरण रोक्का राख्ने व्यवस्था मिलाउने सम्बन्धमा साबिक घरेल तथा साना उद्योग विकास वैक लि. २०४६/०९/०७ मा कम्पनी रजिष्टारको कार्यालयमा वर्ता हवा र नेपाल राष्ट्र बैकबाट मिति २०४६/०३/०४ मा कारोबार गर्ने स्वीकृति प्राप्त हंदाका बखत महेन्द्रदार को-अपरेटिभ लि. को तर्फबाट संस्थापक शेयर १०० किता लिएको अभिलेखबाट देखिएको र हान १९० किता संस्थापक शेयर रहेको देखिन्छ । हालसम्म उक्त शेयर अभीतिकीकरण भएको अभिलेखबाट नदेखिएकोले उक्त कोअपरेटिशसंग सम्पर्क गरी शेवर अभीतिकीकरण गर्न गराउन तथा वहांको पत्रवाट प्राप्त निर्देशनको जानकारी गराई निर्देशन अनुरुपको कार्य नभएसम्म उक्त को-अपरेटिमले पाप्त गर्ने नगर लामांश तथा बोनस शेयर बितरण रोक्का राक्ने व्यवस्था मिलाइएको व्यहोरा अन्तरोध गर्दछी ।
- प्रवाहित कर्जाको सदययोगिता विश्लेषण गर्ने व्यवस्था गरिएको तथा आगामी दिनमा यसको कार्यान्यवन पक्ष वप सुदृढ बनाँउदै लगिने व्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछी ।
- व्याजदर सम्बन्धी तहाँको निर्देशन न, १४, ०८० मा भएको व्यवस्थाको पूर्ण पालना गरिने व्यक्षीरा अनुरोध
- सम्पत्ति शद्विकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वितीय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी तहाँको निर्देशन नं, १९/०६० मा भएको व्यवस्थाको पर्ण पालना गरिने व्यहोरा अनरोध गईखी ।
- आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षक, बाह्य लेखापरीक्षक तथा त्यस बैंकबाट निरीक्षण तथा स्परिवेक्षणको क्रममा देखिएका कैफियतहरु नदोहोरिने गरि कार्य गरिने व्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछी ।

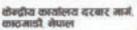
श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था नियमन विभाग,

२) श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र वैक, वितीय संस्था सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग, कार्यान्यवन इकाई,

व श्री IBS (Individual Bank Supervisor) Office.

हजाजनपत्र नं: ने.रा.वैक/इग्रा./"सा"/०७/०६२/६३ स्थायी लेखा नं. ५०००३४३६३





कम्पनी इता न : १०४४३४/०४६/०४६







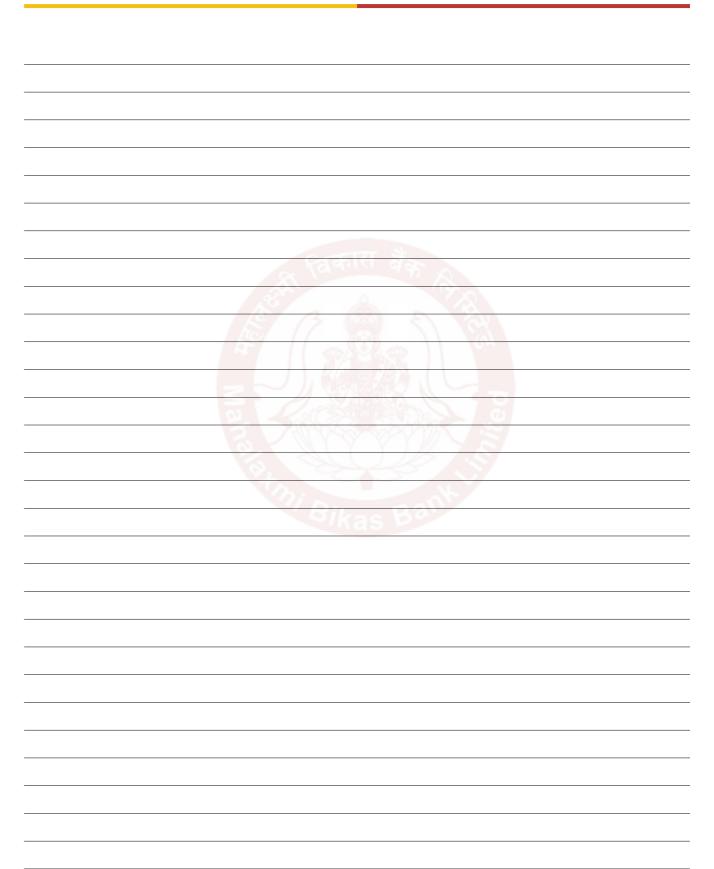






	महालक्ष्मी विकास बैंक लिमिटेड प्रवन्धपत्र संशोधनको तीन महले	
बिद्ममान ब्यवस्था	प्रस्तावित संशोधन ब्यवस्था	संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण
दफा ७ (फ) विदेशी व्यक्ति वा संस्थालाई शेयर बिक्री गर्न नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको पूर्व स्वीकृती लिनु पर्नेछ ।	दफा ७ (फ) बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्वन्धी ऐन २०७३ र अन्य प्रचलित कानून वमोजिम नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको पूर्व स्वीकृति लिई विदेशी बैंक वा वित्तीय संस्थालाई रणनीतिक साफेदार को रूपमा ल्याउने र विदेशी वा अन्य उपयुक्त संस्थालाई शेयर बिक्री वा हस्तान्तरण गर्न सिकेनेछ ।	यस बैंकलाई सवल, सक्षम र प्रतिष्पर्धि बैंकको रूपमा बजारमा स्थापित गर्न उपयुक्त देखिएको ।
	। नियमावली संशोधनको तीन महले	
बिद्ममान ब्यवस्था	प्रस्तावित संशोधन ब्यवस्था	संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण
नियम २९ (ख) सिमितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भए वापत संचालकले पाउने बैठक भत्ता र सुबिधा देहाय बमोजिम हुनेछ । (१) सञ्चालक सिमितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भए वापत अध्यक्ष र सञ्चालकले पाउने बैठक भत्ता क्रमस रु.१२,०००/- (अक्षरेपी बाह हजार मात्र) र रु.१५,०००/- (अक्षरेपी एघार हजार मात्र) हुनेछ । (२) अध्यक्ष र सञ्चालकले टेलिफोन सुबिधा बापत मासीक रु.३,०००/- (अक्षरेपी तिन हजार मात्र), पत्रपत्रीका सुबिधा वापत मासीक रु.२,०००/- (अक्षरेपी दुई हजार मात्र) र इन्टरनेट सुबिधा बापत मासीक रु.२,४००/-(दुई हजार पाँच सय मात्र) रकम प्रदान गरीनेछ ।	नियम २९ (ख) समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भए वापत संचालकले पाउने बैठक भत्ता र सुबिधा देहाय बमोजिम हुनेछ । (१) सञ्चालक समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भए वापत अध्यक्ष र सञ्चालकले पाउने बैठक भत्ता ऋमशः रु.१५,०००/- (अक्षरेपी पन्ध हजार मात्र) र रु.१३,०००/-(अक्षरेपी तेह हजार मात्र) हुनेछ । (२) अध्यक्ष र सञ्चालकले टेलिफोन सुबिधा बापत मासीक रु.४,०००/- (अक्षरेपी चार हजार मात्र), पत्रपत्रीका सुबिधा वापत मासीक रु.३,०००/- (अक्षरेपी तिन हजार मात्र) र इन्टरनेट सुबिधा बापत मासीक रु.४,०००/- (अक्षरेपी चार हजार मात्र) र कम प्रदान गरीनेछ ।	समयानुकुल बिद्यमान सुविधाहरुमा संशोधन, तथा परिमार्जन गर्न उपयुक्त देखिएको । (२९ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा पेश गरेको प्रस्तावलाई नै प्रस्ताव गरिएको)
नियम २९. (घ) विकास बैंकको कामको सिल( सिलामा सञ्चालकलाई प्रदान गरिने दैनिक भत्ता तथा भ्रमण खर्च र अन्य सुबिधा देहाय बमोजिम हुनेछ : (अ) स्वदेशमा दैनिक भत्ता रु. ६,०००/- (अक्षरेपी छ हजार मात्र) भारतमा दैनिक भत्ता भारु.६,०००/- (अक्षरेपी छ हजार मात्र) भारत बाहेकका अन्य बिदेशी मुलुकमा दैनिक भत्ता अमेरिकी डलर २५०/-(अक्षरेपी दुई सय पचास मात्र) । (आ) विकास बैंकको कामको सिलसिलामा अध्यक्ष तथा सञ्चालक स्वदेश तथा बिदेश भ्रमणमा जानुपर्ने भएमा परिबहन खर्च, हवाई टिकट र भिषा शुल्क रकम बिल बमोजिमको प्रदान गरिनेछ ।	नियम २९. (घ) विकास बैंकको कामको सिल( सिलामा सञ्चालकलाई प्रदान गरिने दैनिक भत्ता तथा भ्रमण खर्च र अन्य सुबिधा देहाय बमोजिम हुनेछ : (अ) स्वदेशमा दैनिक भत्ता रु.१२,०००/- (अक्षरेपी बाह हजार मात्र) भारतमा दैनिक भत्ता भारु.१२,०००/- (अक्षरेपी बाह हजार मात्र) भारत बाहेकका अन्य बिदेशी मुलुकमा दैनिक भत्ता अमेरिकी उलर ३००/-(अक्षरेपी तीन सय मात्र) । (आ) विकास बैंकको कामको सिलसिलामा अध्यक्ष तथा सञ्चालक स्वदेश तथा बिदेश भ्रमणमा जानुपर्ने भएमा परिबहन खर्च, हवाई टिकट, भिषा भुल्क, र अन्य खर्च रकम बिल बमोजिमको प्रदान गरिनेछ ।	समयानुकुल बिद्यमान सुविधाहरुमा संशोधन तथा परिमार्जन गर्न उपयुक्त देखिएको । (२१ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा पेश गरेको प्रस्तावलाई नै प्रस्ताव गरिएको)







# टिपोट



श्वकास वैक
Bikas Bo





### **Branch List**

### Province No. 1

**BIRATNAGAR BRANCH** 023-534181/534916 025-587217 **BIRTAMOD BRANCH** 021-572010/11 DAMAK BRANCH DHARAN BRANCH 023-583560/61 ITAHARI BRANCH 025-520976/77

### Madhesh Province

BARDIBAS BRANCH 044-550523/24 **BIRGUNJ BRANCH** 051-524340 055-540042/540722 CHANDRANIGHAPUR BRAN **DHALKEBAR BRANCH** 041-560186 033-540611 GOI BAZAR BRANCH JANAKPUR BRANCH 041-590346/590347 KALAIYA BRANCH 053-551554 LAHAN BRANCH 033-564612/13 LALBANDI BRANCH 046-501722/23 MALANGWA BRANCH 046-521438 053-5/0/6/ NUGADH BRANCH PRASAUNI BRANCH 9845225057 **RUPANI BRANCH** 031-450010/11 SHREEPUR(BRG) 051-527147/527380 SIMRA BRANCH 053-521638

**Bagmati Province BANESHWOR BRANCH** 01-4464518/4469032 **BASUNDHARA BRANCH** 01-4989607/08 BHAKTAPUR BRANCH 01-6614486 BHATBHATENI BRANCH 01-4443812/4426980 BICHBAZAR(DHD)BRANCH 010-521044/45/46 CHABAHIL BRANCH 01-4469150/60 CHARIKOT BRANCH 049-421916/17 DALLU BRANCH 01-4274045/47 DHARKE BRANCH 010-414140/414127 **DURBAR MARGH BRANCH** 01-5368719/5368720 GONGABU BRANCH 01-4987982/83 HAKIM-CHOWK BRANCH 056-595661/63 057-520822 HETAUDA BRANCH 01-5455426 JHAMSHIKHFI BRANCH 01-5906843 KAI IMATI BRANCH KAMANE BRANCH 057-413181 KHADICHOUR BRANCH 011-482150/51/52 KHURKHURE BRANCH 056-419132/53 KOTESHWOR BRANCH 01-4610176/71 KUMARIPATI BRANCH 01-5408606/5408510 MAHARAJGUNJ BRANCH 01-4721361 MAITIDEVI BRANCH 01-4534078/4532581 057-414030/31 MANAHARI BRANCH NARAYANGARH BRANCH 056-596337/47/57 NAYABAZAR BRANCH 01-4350282/4385611 NEWROAD(KTM) BRANCH 01-5342401/02 PALUNG BRANCH 057-400041/21 PUTALISADAK BRANCH 01-14224179/4230668 SANO BHARYANG BRANCH 01-5249550/5249551 SATDOBATO BRANCH 01-5152330/5152068 SATUNGAL BRANCH 01-5108114/4316784 SHANKHAMUL BRANCH 01-5242033/34 01-4373875/4373803 SUKEDHARA BRANCH TANDI BRANCH 056-563078/79

01-5358609/29

01-4917972/73

01-4101517/4101518

### Gandaki Province

ABU KHAIRENI BRANCH 065-540561. 065-540562 BIJAYPUR(PKR)BRANCH 061-411711/22 CHIPLEDHUNGA(PKR) 061-534900/587900 DAMAULI BRANCH 065-563338, 563339 KAWASOTI BRANCH 078-540832/540260 LAKESIDE(PKR)BRANCH 061-590155/590156 NAYABAZAR(PKR)BRANCH 061-573498/573898 NEWROAD(PKR) BRANCH 061-570446, 520447 SHISHUWA BRANCH 061-564980

### Lumbini Province

AMARPATH BRANCH 071-541613. 071-541614 084-400009 BANSGADHI BRANCH 084-400008 BETHARI BRANCH 071-425054 BHAIRAHAWA BRANCH 071-571478/576863 076-540351/540425 CHANDRAUTA BRANCH DHAKDHAI BRANCH 071-411073/74 **GHORAHI-DANG BRANCH** 082-561782 KOHALPUR BRANCH 081-542074/75 I AMAHI BRANCH 082-540645/46 MAHILWAR(LBN) BRANCH 071-580284, 580364 MANIGRAM BRANCH 071-562146/47 NEPALGUNJ BRANCH 081-415071/415324 076-620090 PAKADI BRANCH PARASI BRANCH 078-521021/18 RAJAPUR BRANCH 084-460078/79 SURYAPURA BRANCH 071-590807/08 THUTIPIPAL BRANCH 071-429468/69 **TULSIPUR BRANCH** 082-521823/24

### Karnali Province

**RUKUM BRANCH** 088-530224/25 SURKHET BRANCH 083-524545/521667

### Sudurpashchim Province

091-550779/550430 ATTARIYA BRANCH **BAUNIYA BRANCH** 091-404014 091-404015 **BELAURI BRANCH** 099-580343, 580342 CHAINPUR-BAJANG BRAN 092-421461/62 DADELDHURA BRANCH 096-420405 DHANGADHI BRANCH 091-520782/527481 GOKULESWOR-DARCHULLA 093-400095 HASULIYA BRANCH 091-545006/07 LAMKI BRANCH 091-540468/540469 MAHENDRANAGAR BRANCH 099-524550/60 MANGALSEN BRANCH 097-620058/59 MARTADI-BAJURA BRANC 097-541294 MASURIYA BRANCH 091-402065 PATAN-BAITADI BRANCH 095-400086 PIPALLA BRANCH 094-412094/412126 SANFEBAGAR BRANCH 097-625013 TIKAPUR BRANCH 091-560401/560990



THAMEL BRANCH

**TINCHULI BRANCH** 

THAPATHALI BRANCH